

REPORT Southwest Calgary Ring Road

Wetland Assessment and Impact Report

Submitted to:

KGL Constructors 18 Seven Chiefs Road Calgary, Alberta T2W 3X4

Submitted by:

Golder Associates Ltd.

102, 2535 - 3rd Avenue S.E. Calgary, Alberta, T2A 7W5 Canada

+1 (780) 483 3499

1789100

April 26, 2018

Distribution List

KGL - 1 Electronic Copy

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION				
2.0	ASSESSMENT METHODS				
	2.1	Desktop Review	17		
	2.1.1	Desktop Searches	17		
	2.1.2	Desktop Delineation	17		
	2.1.3	Historical Aerial Photograph Review	18		
	2.2	Wetland Field Surveys	18		
	2.3	Wetland Post-Field Desktop Assessment	19		
	2.4	Assessment Results	20		
	2.4.1	Desktop Searches	20		
	2.4.2	Desktop Delineation	23		
	2.5	Current Classification and Delineation	24		
	2.5.1	Wetland Vegetation and Classification	24		
	2.5.2	Dominant, Invasive and Listed Species Observations	30		
	2.5.3	Wetland Relative Value Assessment	30		
3.0	DISCUSSION				
	3.1	Project Impacts on Wetlands	31		
	3.2	Application of Mitigation Hierarchy	32		
	3.2.1	Avoidance	32		
	3.2.2	Minimization	32		
	3.2.3	Compensation	34		
	3.3	Expected Environmental Effects	40		
	3.4	Proposed Wetland Replacement Plan	40		
4.0	SUMN	IARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	42		
5.0	CLOSURE43				
6.0	LITER	ATURE CITED	44		

TABLES

Table 1: Summary of Wetland Field Survey Work by Consultant and Date of Assessment	19
Table 2: Summary of Historical Resource Values for Assessed Wetlands	20
Table 3: ACIMS Database Search Results for Listed Plants Based on a 3 Kilometre Buffer for Each Wetland	21
Table 4: FWMIS Search Results for the Project Site Based on a 3 Kilometre Buffer For Each Wetland	22
Table 5: Summary of Wetland Classes, Indicator Species and Soil Characteristics Observed During the 2016 Field Surveys	25
Table 6: Hydrology Information and Evidence Used to Classify Water Permanence of Wetlands	28
Table 7:Summary of Project Impacts to Wetlands	31
Table 8: Summary of Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization Approaches	35
Table 9: Summary of Relative Wetland Values and Compensation Requirements for Directly Impacted Wetlands	41

FIGURES

Figure 1:2
Figure 2A3
Figure 2B4
Figure 2C5
Figure 2D6
Figure 2E7
Figure 2F
Figure 2G9
Figure 2H10
Figure 2I:11
Figure 2J:12
Figure 2K13
Figure 2L:14
Figure 2M15
Figure 2N16

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A Project Plans

APPENDIX B Historical Aerial Photos

APPENDIX C Project Site Photos

APPENDIX D ACIMS Ranking Definitions

APPENDIX E ACIMS and FWMIS Search Results

APPENDIX F Documentation of Imagery Sources Used to Identify and Delineate Wetland Boundaries

APPENDIX G AWCS Definitions

APPENDIX H Soils and Terrain Figures

APPENDIX I Vegetation and Land Cover Figures

APPENDIX J Wildlife Observations

APPENDIX K ABWRET-A Scores

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Southwest Calgary Ring Road (SWCRR) Project (the Project) totals 1162 hectares (ha) and includes the design and construction of approximately 31 kilometres (km) of new six and eight lane divided freeway, 14 interchanges, as well as three watercourse realignments and associated crossing structures. The SWCRR corridor is located along the western limit of the City of Calgary south of Highway 8, and includes sections of Highways 8 and 22X (Figure 1, Appendix A).

This project has been awarded by Alberta Transportation to Mountain View Partners, which in turn has engaged KGL Constructors (KGL) to develop the Project. KGL retained Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) to complete a Wetland Impact Assessment (WIA) (Golder 2016) under the Interim Wetland Policy (Alberta Water Resources Commission 1993) as originally directed by Alberta Environment and Parks (AEP). Approval for the wetland impacts was initially granted under *Water Act* Approval Number 00388473-00-00. On August 11, 2017, an Environmental Appeal was filed (*Brookman and Tulick v. Director, South Saskatchewan Region, AEP*; Appeal Nos. 17-047 and 17-050-R. 2017) affecting KGL's ability to impact wetlands legally described as NW 04-024-02-W5M, SE 03-024-02-W5M, W½ 25-023-02-W5M, E½ 26-023-02-W5M, NW 24-023-02-W5M, SE 24-023-02-W5M, W½ 18-023-01-W5M, E½ 13-023-02-W5M, W½ 31-022-01-W5M, SE 31-022-01-W5M, E ½ 30-022-01-W5M, SW 29-022-01-W5M, NW 20-022-01-W5M, S½ 28-022-01-W5M, W½ 21-022-01-W5M, SW 27-022-01-W5M, NY 22-022-01-W5M, NY 22-022-01-W5M, SW 27-022-01-W5M, NY 22-022-01-W5M, NY

In support of the final Alberta Environmental Appeals Board decision (Appeals Nos. 17-047 and 17-050-R) and AEP Ministerial Order 06/2018, KGL retained Golder to complete a Wetland Assessment and Impact Report (WAIR) for the twenty-four (24) previously assessed wetlands subject to the Approval based on the directives under the 2013 Alberta Wetland Policy (Government of Alberta [GOA] 2013), and this assessment shall include, at a minimum, the following:

- 1) a consideration of any further options that may be available for wetland avoidance or mitigation;
- 2) a calculation of the required wetland compensation based on the 2013 Wetland Policy directives; and
- 3) specific proposals for avoidance and mitigation, if possible, of Wetland W07 (identified in 00388473-P003) and Wetland W08 (identified in 00388473-F003).

The Applicant Holder (KGL) is required to submit applications for wetland impacts based on the wetland regulatory requirements including the ABWRET-A tool (Alberta Environment and Sustainable Resource Development [AESRD] 2015) and the current directives and guidelines (GOA 2015a; GOA 2015b; GOA 2016a; GOA 2016b, GOA 2017a, GOA 2017b) for the 24 previously assessed wetlands where impacts were anticipated (W04, W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, W12, W13, W14, W15, W16, W19, W20, W21, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W32, W32). Of the 24 assessed wetlands, 14 wetlands totalling 18.65 ha will be fully impacted, eight wetlands totalling 3.80 ha will be partially impacted, and one wetland (i.e., W06) will be completely avoided based on updated Project planning (Figure 2A to 2P). The total impacted wetland area will be 22.45 ha.

This WAIR has been prepared using previous field assessment information from the WIA (Golder 2016a, CH2M 2016a), desktop analysis including extensive current and historical aerial photography, and the Environmental Evaluation (EE) for the SWCRR (AMEC 2014). The WAIR demonstrates the proponent followed the wetland mitigation hierarchy (GOA 2013a) including:

- avoidance the primary and preferred response is to avoid wetland impacts;
- minimization where avoidance is not possible, proponents are expected to minimize impacts; and
- replacement (i.e., compensation) as a last resort, and where avoidance and minimization efforts are not feasible or prove ineffective, wetland replacement is required.







REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-04-05	
DESIGNED		KW	
PREPARED		BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		CRM	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		2A

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS E





SURFACE FLOW DIRECTION CONTOUR (5 m) RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR 2018 WAIR ASSESSED WETLAND WATERCOURSE (GOLDER) WETLAND CATCHMENT (GOLDER)





REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. 3. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83

CLIEN



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-04-05	
DESIGNED	KW	
PREPARED	BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	CRM	
F	REV.	FIGURE
()	2B







CONTOUR (5 m) RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR 2018 WAIR ASSESSED WETLAND WATERCOURSE (GOLDER) WETLAND CATCHMENT (GOLDER)





REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY

CONSULTANT



		0010 01 05	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-04-05	
DESIGNED		KW	
PREPARED		BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		CRM	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		2C



LEGEND



CONTOUR (5 m) RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR 2018 WAIR ASSESSED WETLAND WATERCOURSE (GOLDER) WETLAND CATCHMENT (GOLDER)





REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-04-05	
DESIGNED		KW	
PREPARED		BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		CRM	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		2D







CAL GAL

REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83 9



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY

CONSULTAN



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-04-05	
DESIGNED	KW	
PREPARED	BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	CRM	
REV		FIGURE
0		2E



FIGURE



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-04-05	
DESIGNED		KW	
PREPARED		BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		CRM	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		2G







		0010 01 05	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-04-05	
DESIGNED		KW	
PREPARED		BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		CRM	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		2J





1789100

figure





551

CONTOUR (5 m) RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR 2018 WAIR ASSESSED WETLAND WATERCOURSE (GOLDER) WETLAND CATCHMENT (GOLDER)





REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY

CONSULTANT

1789100



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-04-05	
DESIGNED		KW	
PREPARED		BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		CRM	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		2M



LEGEND

	-	_		_
ļ				
			-	ł

CONTOUR (5 m) RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

2018 WAIR ASSESSED WETLAND

WATERCOURSE (GOLDER)

WETLAND CATCHMENT (GOLDER)





REFERENCE(S) 1. ALBERTA MERGED WETLAND INVENTORY OBTAINED FROM ALBERTA ENVIRONMENT AND PARKS (AEP), INFORMATICS BRANCH 20141029. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 3. IMAGERY COPYRIGHT © 20110510 ESRI AND ITS LICENSORS. SOURCE: DIGITALGLOBE. USED UNDER LICENSE, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. 9. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE WAIR ASSESSED WETLANDS AND THEIR SURFICIAL HYDROLOGY

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 1789100

1



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-04-05	
DESIGNED	KW	
PREPARED	BDW/LMS	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	CRM	
F	REV.	FIGURE
(D	2N

2.0 ASSESSMENT METHODS

Golder completed an initial desktop review of the 24 wetlands as required under the Alberta Wetland Assessment and Impact Report Directive (GOA 2017A). At the time of this report, several wetlands within the Project Site have been disturbed under the original Approval (*Water Act* Approval Number 00388473-00-00). A detailed review of the field information collected for the WIA, desktop analysis including examination of extensive current and historical aerial photography, and information in the EE (AMEC 2014) were used to populate the Alberta Wetland Rapid Evaluation Tool – Actual (ABWRET-A) forms for this assessment. Pathway 5 in the *Alberta Wetland Identification and Delineation Directive* was selected to identify and delineate wetlands because the wetland boundaries are complex and indistinct in the historical and current aerial photographs, and some wetland areas within the Project have been disturbed due to livestock grazing, other agricultural activities, and urban development (GOA 2015a).

2.1 Desktop Review

2.1.1 Desktop Searches

A desktop assessment of the natural and anthropogenic landscape features in the local watershed(s) for the Project Site was completed prior to performing the field surveys for the WIA (Golder 2016a). The assessment results have not been updated because they reflect the current information during the 2016 field surveys. The desktop review for special designations or environmental sensitivities within the Project was completed using the following resources:

- the Historical Resource Value for the Project Site (Alberta Culture and Tourism 2017) was assessed to determine whether historic resources were present or if there is a high potential for their presence, including archaeological, paleontological, historical, natural and cultural resources;
- the Disposition Spatial Processing Tool (DSPT) (AEP 2015a) was used to determine any previous industrial surface activities within the Project Site;
- the Alberta Conservation Information Management System (ACIMS) on-line database (AEP 2016a) for historical occurrences of listed provincial plant species or sensitive ecological communities;
- the Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS) (AEP 2016b) for historical occurrences of listed fish and wildlife species;
- fisheries and wildlife sensitivity mapping layers (AEP 2016c) were referenced to determine if any layers (i.e., key wildlife and biodiversity zones, special access zones, locations of sensitive wildlife and/or vegetation features) intersect the Project Site,
- the AgroClimatic Information Service of Agriculture and Rural Development (Alberta Agriculture and Forestry [AAF] 2016) for local climate data; and
- AEP's river basin database (AEP 2015b) and the United States Geological Service (USGS) Digital Elevation Model (DEM) data files to determine the catchment area for the wetland basins associated with the Project Site.

2.1.2 Desktop Delineation

A comprehensive remote wetland inventory of the Project Site was initially performed to identify and delineate wetlands in historical and recent aerial photographs, as outlined in the *Alberta Wetland Identification and Delineation Directive* (GOA 2015b). Topographic maps were used in combination with the historical aerial photographs to assess drainage patterns and identify and delineate potential wetlands within the Project.

2.1.3 Historical Aerial Photograph Review

A review of historical aerial photographs of the Project was completed by obtaining aerial photographs for selected years from AEP's Aerial Photographic Record System (AEP 2016d). Aerial photographs from 1920 to the present were reviewed and successive photos were acquired based on clarity and to show changes over approximately 10 year intervals. Historical climatic data, obtained from the AgroClimatic Information Service (AAF 2016), was also used to help select the best available years for the historical aerial photograph review. A total of sixteen years (1920, 1926, 1949, 1962, 1966, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1993, 1998, 1999, 2005, and 2008) were selected for the historical air photograph review. Multiple years were included for decades where imagery was poor or coverage was inadequate (i.e., 1920s, 1960s, 1970s, 1980s and 2000s). Historical photographs and associated historical wetland boundary delineations are included in Appendix B.

2.2 Wetland Field Surveys

Initial wetland field surveys for the Project were completed by Julie Koloff, a Professional Biologist with CH2M, between June 6 and June 18, 2016 (CH2M 2016b). Supplemental wetland surveys were completed between October 17 and 21, 2016 by Chris Shapka, a Professional Biologist with Golder. A summary of wetland field surveys by each consulting firm is provided in Table 1. The photographs taken during the field surveys have been provided in Appendix C.

For this updated assessment, wetlands have been classified using the Alberta Wetland Classification System (AWCS) (AESRD 2015). Field data collected by CH2M satisfied the requirements of both the Interim and 2013 Wetland Policy directives (Alberta Environment [AENV] 2007, GOA 2017a). However, field data collected by Golder was collected consistent with direction under the Interim Wetland Policy (AENV 2007) and therefore required professional judgement to determine or estimate the biological attributes where direct field data was not available to meet the requirements of the assessment process under the 2013 Wetland Policy. During the 2016 field surveys, wetlands were delineated and observations were made regarding surface water presence, water movement, water depth, signs of groundwater influence, and substrate composition.

Vegetation survey plots were established in locations representative of the dominant vegetation strata (i.e. graminoid or shrubby) and relation to the size of the wetland (i.e., multiple plots in larger wetlands). Surveys within graminoid dominated strata were based on a 1 metre (m) x 1 m plot size, while shrubby dominated (or higher) strata used a 10 m x 10 m plot size. Where possible, soils profile descriptions and soil characteristics from the upper 30 centimetres (cm) horizon were collected including the presence or absence of mottles, topsoil depth, colour, and textures in accordance with the Canadian System of Soil Classification (Soil Classification Working Group 1998). Dominant vegetation was recorded, habitat features were identified, and incidental wildlife or wildlife sign observations were documented. Each wetland was georeferenced using a hand-held Global Positioning System (GPS). Photographs were taken during the field surveys and are provided in Appendix C. A track file was recorded using a GPS to delineate each wetland perimeter and generate area summaries using a Geographical Information System (GIS).

Consultant	Wetland ID	Date of Field Assessment	Latitude	Longitude
	W04	6/11/2016	51.015695	114.194515
	W08	6/13/2017	50.983120	114.165401
	W11	6/12/2016	50.962871	114.144990
	W12	6/12/2016	50.957327	114.141369
	W20	6/17/2016	50.893191	114.116699
	W21	6/17/2016	50.891503	114.115211
CH2M	W22	6/13/2017	50.893202	114.093372
	W23	6/13/2017	50.885748	114.092220
	W26	6/10/2016	50.894241	114.066948
	W27	6/10/2016	50.894375	114.064862
	W30	6/10/2016	50.889925	114.063974
	W31	6/10/2016	50.879528	114.053503
	W32	6/10/2016	50.888798	114.050621
	W01	10/20/2016	51.021753	114.231493
	W06	10/19/2016	50.987021	114.160671
	W07	10/19/2016	50.984729	114.163460
	W09	10/20/2016	50.975294	114.160295
	W10	10/21/2016	50.970124	114.149818
Golder	W13	10/17/2016	50.920917	114.133108
	W14	10/17/2016	50.919621	114.131492
	W15	10/18/2016	50.909012	114.129793
	W16	10/17/2016	50.905125	114.128179
	W19	10/19/2016	50.896201	114.120945
	W24	10/19/2016	50.892870	114.082711

Table 1: Summary of Wetland Field Survey Work by Consultant and Date of Assessment

2.3 Wetland Post-Field Desktop Assessment

Wetland catchment areas were delineated based on a Geographical Information System (GIS) analysis of topographic data using the AltaLIS 1:20,000 Digital Elevation Model (DEM) (GOA 2014a) to delineate sinks (depression areas) and assess flow direction as of the date of this report.

The ABWRET-A form (GOA 2015b) was completed for each impacted wetland based on the previous field survey data, desktop analysis and Professional Biologist judgement. The relative wetland value scores were received from AEP on March 20, 2018.

2.4 Assessment Results

2.4.1 Desktop Searches

The review of the Alberta Township Systems and Hydrography Data (GOA 2016b) shows the Project Site spans three South Saskatchewan watershed sub-basins including Lower Elbow, Lower Fish Creek, and Pine Creek. Figure 1 shows the watershed basins and the wetland catchment areas for each wetland.

The Project Site is located within the Foothills Parkland Subregion of the Parkland Natural Region (Natural Regions Committee 2006). Natural areas within the Foothills Parkland Subregion predominantly comprise rolling to hilly grasslands on southerly exposures and aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) woodlands or willow (*Salix* spp.) shrublands on northerly slopes or low-lying areas (Natural Regions Committee 2006). Riparian areas along major rivers are characterized by stands of balsam poplar (*Populus balsamifera*), plains cottonwood (*Populus deltoides*) and aspen with shrubby understories, while poorly drained depressions and tributaries are characterized by willow, sedges (*Carex* sp.), and tufted hair grass (*Deschampsia cespitosa*) communities. More than 60 percent of the Foothills Parkland Subregion is used as native or improved pasture, with some other less frequent agricultural activities, primarily in the form of hay or feed grain (Natural Regions Committee 2006).

At the time of the initial assessment in 2016, there were no *Water Act* or *EPEA* approvals listed under the AER (Alberta Energy Regulator) and AEP Authorization Viewer (AER 2015). There were no industrial surface activities within the Project Site listed under the Disposition Spatial Processing Tool (DSPT) (AEP 2015a). This assessment represents conditions at the time of the field analysis and corresponding desktop work in 2016.

All Project wetlands fall within the prairie falcon (*Falco mexicanus*), golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*), and bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) sensitive raptor ranges (AEP 2015c). Wetlands W05, W06 and W07 fall within a Key Wildlife Biodiversity Zone based on their proximity to the Elbow River valley (AEP 2015d).

Of the 24 assessed wetlands in the Project Site, 23 have notations in the *Listing of Historic Resources*, a provincial document that identifies the predetermined Historic Resources Values (HRV) for a given parcel of land based on previously identified historic resource locations (Alberta Culture and Tourism 2017). The presence of 4a, 5a, 4p, 5p, and 4c HRV notations in these lands indicate that they have a high potential for the presence of archaeological, paleontological, historical, and cultural resources. Notations with a suffix of "a" relate to archaeological sites, those with a suffix of "p" relate to palaeontological sites, and those with a suffix of "c" pertain to cultural sites. Land parcels with a HRV of 4 indicate that previously reported historic sites exist which require additional studies or avoidance of the defined site polygons. Of particular concern are those lands with HRV 4c notations; these lands may require consultation with First Nation groups to avoid the identified aboriginal traditional use sites. Lands with HRV values of 5, indicate high potential areas to contain previously unreported historic resources. The summary of wetlands and HRVs found in each legal land description is provided in Table 2 below.

Legal Land Description	Wetland Identification	Historical Resource Value ^(a)
22-1-W5M	W13, W14, W15, W16, W19, W20, W21, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31	4a, 5a
23-1-W5M	W11, W12	4c, 4p, 5p
23-2-W5M	W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, W12	4a, 4c, 4p, 5a, 5p
24-2-W5M	W01, W04	4a, 5a

 Table 2: Summary of Historical Resource Values for Assessed Wetlands

(a) Alberta Culture and Tourism 2017

2.4.1.1 Vegetation

An ACIMS database search (ACIMS 2015) was performed by Golder on September 27, 2016 and October 27, 2016 to help determine the potential for listed plant species within the Project Area. The ACIMS search yielded seven listed plants (including vascular and non-vascular species) within a 3 km buffer of Project wetlands. Table 3 shows each species and its provincial rank, ACIMS Tracked and Watched status, and the associated wetland(s). None of the recorded plant species are federally listed under the *Species at Risk Act* (SARA). This list, however, does not preclude the potential for additional listed plant species to be present, as listed plants are often associated with wetlands and can be difficult to detect. Appendix D includes the ACIMS ranking definitions and Appendix E provides the ACIMS search results.

Scientific Name	Common Name	S Rank ^(a)	G Rank ^(a)	Tracked / Watched	Wetlands Associated with Observation
Vascular Plants					
Lithospermum occidentale (synonym: Onosmodium molle)	western false gromwell	S3	G4G5	т	W01 ^(b) , W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Ruppia cirrhosa	widgeon-grass	S3	G5	т	W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Non-vascular Plants					
Brachythecium reflexum	cedar moss	S2S3	G5	Т	W32.
Drepanocladus brevifolius	brown moss	SU	GNRQ	Т	W28 and W32.
Flavopunctelia soredica	powder-edged speckled greenshield lichen	S2S3	G3G5	Т	W01 and W04
Rhodobryum ontariense	Ontario Rhodobryum moss	S1S2	G5	Т	W13, W14, W15 and W16.
Xanthomendoza montana	sunburst lichen	SUS3	GNR	Т	W01

^(a) ACIMS rare plant ranking definitions are presented in Appendix D.

(b) Western false gromwell was documented in the North Borrow Pit Access Road WIA (Golder 2016b), and the occurrence is less than 3 km from W01.

2.4.1.2 Wildlife

A query of the Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS) on-line database was performed by Golder on September 28, 2016 and October 27, 2016 and returned 29 species historically observed within a 3 km buffer of Project Site wetlands (AEP 2016b). The results of the search showed a total of 21 bird species with a provincial status of 'Sensitive' or higher (Table 4). Of those, five are federal species of concern listed by the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) and three species are listed under SARA. The results showed 3 mammals of provincial concern, one amphibian of provincial concern that is also a federally listed species under COSEWIC and SARA, and two reptiles of provincial concern (Table 4).

Table 4 shows each documented species including their provincial, COSEWIC and SARA status, and the associated wetland(s). The absence of other listed wildlife species does not indicate that they are not present in this area though are an indication that very few inventories or surveys have been conducted in the area. Fish species are not included in Table 4 as the minor watercourses (i.e., WC01 and WC02) and wetlands that intersect the Project Area do not likely provide fish habitat. Appendix E provides the FWMIS search results.

Table 4: FWMIS Search Results for the Project Site Based on a 3 Kilometre Buffer For Each Wetland

Provincial Status Federal Status		Wetlands Associated with Observations			
Scientific Name	Common Name	ACIMS ^(a)	COSEWIC ^(b)	SARA ^(c)	wetlands Associated with Observations
Birds				1	
Falco sparverius	American kestrel	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W13, W14, W15, W16, W19 and W20.
Haliaeetus leucocephalus	bald eagle	Sensitive	Not At Risk	Not Listed	W06, W07, W08, W09 and W10.
lcterus galbula	Baltimore oriole	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W30, W31 and W32.
Hirundo rustica	barn swallow	Sensitive	Threatened	Not Listed	W13, W14, W15, W16, W19, W20, W21, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Strix varia	barred owl	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W26, W27 and W32.
Setophaga castanea	bay-breasted warbler	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Chlidonias niger	black tern	Sensitive	Not At Risk	Not Listed	W19, W20, W21, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Nycticorax nycticorax	black-crowned night- heron	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W28, W29, W30, W31 and W32.
Geothlypis trichas	common yellowthroat	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W08, W09, W10 and W31.
Sayornis phoebe	eastern phoebe	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W01, W02, W03, W05, W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, and W17.
Ardea herodias	great blue heron	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W05, W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, W12, W13, W14, W15, W16, W18, W19, W20, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W28, W29, W30, W31 and W32.
Podiceps auritus	horned grebe	Sensitive	Special Concern	Not Listed	W09, W20, W21, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W28, W29, W30, W31 and W32.
Empidonax minimus	least flycatcher	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, W13, W14, W15, W30, W31 and W32.
Contopus cooperi	olive-sided flycatcher	May be at Risk	Threatened	Threatened	W06, W07, W09, W10, W11 and W12.
Pandion haliaetus	osprey	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W08, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Falco mexicanus	prairie falcon	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W13 and W14.
Falco peregrinus	peregrine falcon	At Risk	Special Concern	Schedule 1 Special Concern	W13, W14, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Podilymbus podiceps	pied-billed grebe	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W05, W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, W12, W20, W21, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W28, W29, W31 and W32.
Dryocopus pileatus	pileated woodpecker	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W01, W02, W03, W05, W06, W07, W08 and W10.
Porzana carolina	sora	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W01, W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W11, W12, W13, W14, W15, W16, W19, W20, W21, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Piranga ludoviciana	western tanager	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W09, W10, W11 and W12.
Mammals				Γ	
Lynx rufus	bobcat	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W01, W06, W07, W09, W10, W11, W12, W13, W14, W15 and W16.
Felis concolor	cougar	Secure	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W08, W09, W10, W14, W15, W16, W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30 and W32.
Mustela frenata	long-tailed weasel	May Be at Risk	Not At Risk	Not Listed	W13, W14, W15, W16, W19, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Lasiurus borealis	red bat	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W09, W10, W11 and W12.
Lasionycteris noctivagans	silver-haired bat	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W13, W14, W15 and W32.
Amphibian and Reptiles					
Lithobates pipiens	northern leopard frog	At Risk	Special Concern	Schedule 1 Endangered	W22, W23, W24, W26, W27, W30, W31 and W32.
Thamnophis sirtalis	red-sided garter snake	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W09, W10, W11 and W12.
Thamnophis elegans	wandering garter snake	Sensitive	Not Listed	Not Listed	W06, W07, W09, W10 and W11.

 ${}^{\rm (a)}\,{\rm Alberta}$ Conservation Information Systems 2015

(b) COSEWIC – Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada.

^(c) SARA – Species at Risk Act; Government of Canada 2016.



2.4.2 Desktop Delineation

2.4.2.1 Historical Aerial Photograph Review

Historical aerial photographs from 1920, 1926, 1950, 1962, 1966, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1993, 1998, 1999, 2005, and 2008 were reviewed to assess changes to wetlands located within the Project Site over time. Historical photographs are presented by the decade in Appendix B and the descriptions of changes to wetlands over time are presented in Appendix F. The majority of the assessed wetlands within the Project Site have been present on the landscape for at least 90 years. However, historical photos show dynamic changes in wetland basin boundaries over the years due to wetland connectivity through natural drainages, annual variation in precipitation, and agricultural practices at the Project Site. The following section provides a description of the land use and wetland permanence relative to climatic data (where available). A more detailed interpretation of the historical wetland characteristics for each aerial photograph is provided in Appendix F.

1920s: Historical aerial photographs indicate the land use in the 1920s was predominantly agricultural, particularly livestock grazing. Agricultural activities occurred primarily in the southern and northern areas along the present-day Highway 22X and Highway 8 alignments. Similarly, the road and rural residential developments are also more concentrated along the Highway alignments. The centre portion of the Project Site, formerly part of Tsuu T'ina Nation (TTN) reserve, indicates there is some agricultural activity including livestock grazing, however, it predominantly remains in a natural state with large patches of undisturbed native vegetation. Access roads within this area are less defined than the southern and northern areas. The majority of the wetlands are present in the photos with the exception of W09. Climate data is not available for this decade.

1950s: Historical aerial photographs show an increase in road development in 1950, in particular Highway 22X, Highway 8, and surrounding rural residential roads in the south and north portions appear more defined. The Glenmore Reservoir was built in the 1930's and this may have influenced some of the oxbow wetlands surrounding the Project Site, however, the overall land use appears similar to the 1920s. Agricultural development has continued and expanded in most areas. No apparent changes have occurred in the centre portion of the Project Site. With the exception of W09, all wetlands were present in the 1950s. Although, climate data was not available for this decade, the visible reduction in size of most wetlands suggest it is drier than normal conditions.

1960s: Agricultural activity continues to be the dominant land use in the 1960s, however, livestock activities appear less intense than during previous years. Anthropogenic disturbances were visible in the north-central portion of the TTN reserve north of the Elbow River. These disturbances are presumed to be from military activity when portions of the reservation were leased as the Harvey Barracks to the Department of National Defence for training and artillery use by the Canadian Army between 1908 and 1990 (Government of Canada 2004). In addition, defined access roads have been developed throughout the TTN reserve. In general, wetlands appear reduced in size and with less visible open water. All of the wetlands, with the exception of W01 and W02, were visible in the 1962 and 1966 aerial photographs. Climate data show the annual precipitation was drier than normal in 1962 and normal in 1966.

1970s: Agricultural activity continues to be the dominant land use in the 1970s. Increased urbanization has occurred in the central portion of the alignment, east of the TTN reserve. All of the wetlands were visible in the 1974, 1976 and 1977 aerial photographs. In general, most wetlands appear similar in size to the previous decade, however, minimal changes in the wetlands appear to be associated with increased agriculture and urbanization, and to a lesser extent climatic variation. Climate data show the annual precipitation was drier than normal in 1974 and normal in 1976.

1980s: Agricultural activity continues to be the dominant land use in the 1980s. Increased urbanization has occurred in the central portion of the project Site, east of the TTN reserve. All of the wetlands with the exception of W19 were visible between the 1982, 1983 and 1984 aerial photographs. In general, most wetlands appear similar in size to the previous decade, however, the minimal changes in the wetlands appear to be associated with increased agriculture and urbanization, and to a lesser extent climatic variation. Climate data show the annual precipitation was normal in 1982, dry in 1983, and normal in 1984.

1990s: Agricultural activity continues to be the dominant land use in the 1990s. Increased urbanization has occurred in the northern and southern portions. In general, most wetlands appear to have undergone various anthropogenic disturbances, but are similar to or larger in size to the previous decade. All of the wetlands with exception of W19 were visible in the 1993, 1998 and 1999 aerial photographs. Climate data show the annual precipitation was wetter than normal in 1993 and 1998, and normal in 1999.

2000s: Almost all of the adjacent areas along Highway 8 are urbanized. Similarly, the eastern portion of Highway 22X is extensively urbanized. The central portion of the Project Site predominantly remains in a naturalized state with large patches of undisturbed native vegetation. All of the wetlands were visible in the 2005 and 2008 aerial photographs. Climate data show the annual precipitation was wetter than normal in 2005 and 2008. This corresponds to the general wetland size and extent, which appear wetter and generally larger than during previous decades.

Detailed descriptions of the changes in landscape conditions and specific wetland characteristics in the Project Site are summarized for each historical photograph in Appendix F. A description of the AWCS definitions (AWCS 2015) is provided in Appendix G

2.5 Current Classification and Delineation

2.5.1 Wetland Vegetation and Classification

Current aerial photo interpretation, in combination with GIS analysis, was used to calculate the current area of the wetlands (Figure 1). A total of 24 potentially impacted wetlands were delineated and classified within the Project Site. Photo documentation of the wetlands is provided in Appendix C. Alberta Wetland Classification System (AWCS 2015) definitions are provided in Appendix G. Table 5 shows the current classification of the wetlands and associated vegetation indicator species observed during the 2016 field surveys performed by CH2M and Golder.

The most frequently occurring wetland types were Marsh-Graminoid–II (Temporary) and Marsh Graminoid-III (Seasonal) and with six and seven occurrences, respectively. Shallow Open Water–Aquatic Vegetation-IV (Semipermanent) and Shallow Open Water–Aquatic Vegetation-V (Permanent) wetlands occurred twice and six times, respectively. Swamp-Wooded Deciduous-III (Seasonal) and Swamp–Shrubby-III (Seasonal) wetlands occurred twice and once, respectively.

Soils at the Project Site are dominated by Orthic Black Chernozems on medium or fine textured till, Black Solodized Solonetz on medium textured till and Rego Humic Gleysol on fine to moderately fine texture till (Alberta Soil Information Centre 2001). Wetland areas have poorly drained soils with fine texture. Soils information collected during the 2016 field surveys is provided in Table 5. Soil surveys were performed by AMEC for the EA (2014) and the results have been included in Appendix H.

Table 5: Summary of Wetland Classes, Indicator Species and Soil Characteristics Observed During the 2016 Field Surveys

Wetland Class (AWCS) ^(a)	Wetlands per Classification (AWCS)	Stratum (Ground, Shrub, Tree)	Plot Technique (m)	Vegetation Species	Obligate Wetland Indicator Species Present (Y/N)	Percent Cover (%) ^(b)	Soils
	W01	G	1 x 1	sedge sp., thistle species (<i>Cirsium</i> sp.), reed canary grass (<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>), Nuttall's salt-meadow grass (<i>Puccinellia nuttalliana</i>), western dock (<i>Rumex occidentalis</i>),stinkweed (<i>Thlaspi arvense</i>)	Ŷ	25-50	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
Marsh-Graminoid-II (Temporary) (M-G-II)	W14	G	1 x 1	slough grass (<i>Beckmannia syzigachne</i>), water sedge (<i>Carex aquatilis</i>), wild strawberry (<i>Fragaria virginiana</i>), foxtail barley (<i>Hordeum jubatum</i>), rush species (<i>Juncus</i> sp.), prickly lettuce (<i>Lactuca serriola</i>), wild mint (<i>Mentha arvensis</i>), timothy (<i>Phleum pretense</i>), western dock	Y	5-10	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
	W16	G	1 x 1	common yarrow (<i>Achillea millefolium</i>), creeping thistle (<i>Cirsium arvense</i>), reed canary grass, common dandelion (<i>Taraxacum officinale</i>), clover species (<i>Trifolium</i> sp.)	Ŷ	10-25	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
	W19	G	1 x 1	bluejoint (<i>Calamagrostis canadensis</i>), water sedge, creeping thistle, lettuce species (<i>Lactuca</i> sp.), timothy, western dock, clover species	Ŷ	75-95	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
	W20	G	1 x 1	common cattail (<i>Typha latifolia</i>), awned sedge (<i>Carex atherodes</i>), reed canary grass	Y	10-15	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 5 cm of soil surface
	W21	G	1 x 1	common cattail, awned sedge, water sedge	Y	15-25	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 10 cm of soil surface
-	W08	S	10 x 10	beaked willow (<i>Salix bebbiana</i>), red-osier dogwood (<i>Cornus stolonifera</i>), bog birch (<i>Betula glandulosa</i>)	Y	25-50	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 5 cm of soil surface
	W09	S	1 x 1	moss species, water sedge, small bottle sedge (<i>Carex utriculata</i>),water-hemlock (<i>Cicuta maculata</i>), creeping thistle, swamp horsetail (<i>Equisetum fluviatile</i>),Macoun's buttercup (<i>Ranunculus macounii</i>), western dock, willow species, goldenrod species (<i>Solidago</i> sp.)	Y	25-50	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 5 cm of soil surface
Marsh-Graminoid-III	W10	G	1 x 1	sedge species, willow species	Ŷ	50-75	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
(Seasonal) (M-G-III)	W12	G	1 x 1	wire rush (<i>Juncus balticus</i>), fowl bluegrass (<i>Poa palustris</i>), common cattail	Y	10-15	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 5 cm of soil surface
	W13	G	1 x 1	water sedge, creeping thistle, wild strawberry, foxtail barley, rush species, timothy, common cattail	Ŷ	25-50	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
	W24	G	1 x 1	bluejoint, water sedge, foxtail barley	Y	5-10	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 5 cm of soil surface
	W32		1 x 1	tufted hair grass, slender wheatgrass (<i>Elymus trachycaulus</i>), slough grass	Y	25-50	Mineral gleying within 25 cm of soil surface
Shallow Open Water- Aquatic Vegetation-IV	W06	G	10 x 10	water sedge, wild mint, dock species (<i>Rumex</i> sp.), willow species, common cattail	Y	50-75	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed
(Semi-permanent) (W-A-IV)	W15	G	1 x 1	foxtail barley, slough grass	Ŷ	25-50	Fine textured soil includes slit, glacial, glacial flour, clay, clay loam, silty clay, silty clay loam. No mottles observed

Wetland Class (AWCS) ^(a)	Wetlands per Classification (AWCS)	Stratum (Ground, Shrub, Tree)	Plot Technique (m)	Vegetation Species	Obligate Wetland Indicator Species Present (Y/N)	Percent Cover (%) ^(b)	Soils
	W11	G	1 x 1	small bottle sedge, swamp horsetail, silverweed (Potentilla anserina), common mare's-tail (Hippuris vulgaris)	Y	50-75	Mineral gleying and some mottling within 15 cm of soil surface
	W22	G	1 x 1	beaked willow (Salix bebbiana), dwarf birch (Betula glandulosa), red osier dogwood (Cornus stolonifera), silverberry (Elaeagnus commutata)	Y	10-25	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 20 cm of soil surface
Shallow Open Water- Aquatic Vegetation-V	W23	G	1 x 1	beaked willow, bog birch, red-osier dogwood, silverberry (<i>Elaeagnus commutata</i>)	Y	10-25	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 20 cm of soil surface
(Permanent) (W-A-V)	W26	G	1 x 1	reed canary grass, turion duckweed (Lemna turionifera)	Y	10-25	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 30 cm of soil surface
	W27	S	1 x 1	small bottle sedge, wire rush, common cattail, reed canary grass	Y	10-25	Mineral gleying within 30 cm of soil surface
	W31	G	1 x 1	awned sedge, common cattail, giant bur-reed (Sparganium eurycarpum), Kentucky bluegrass (Poa pratensis)	Y	25-50	Mineral gleying within 30 cm of soil surface
Swamp-Wooded,	W04	S	10 x 10	common cattail, great bulrush (Schnoenoplectus acutus), reed canary grass	Y	50-75	Mineral gleying and distinct mottling within 20 cm of soil surface
Deciduous-III (Seasonal) (S-Wd-III)	W30	S	10 x 10	awned sedge, wire rush, green sedge (Carex viridula)	Y	10-25	Mineral gleying within 30 cm of soil surface; gravel present from adjacent road
Swamp-Shrubby-III (Seasonal) (S-S-III)	W07	S	10 x 10	aster species (<i>Symphyotrichum</i> sp.), brome species (<i>Bromus</i> sp.), bluejoint, water sedge, creeping thistle, hemp-nettle (<i>Galeopsis</i> <i>tetrahit</i>), wild mint, buttercup species (<i>Ranunculus</i> sp.), dewberry (<i>Rubus pubescens</i>), water dock, willow species, goldenrod species, common dandelion, common nettle (<i>Urtica dioica</i>)	Y	10-25	Mineral gleying and some mottling within 15 cm of soil surface

Table 5: Summary of Wetland Classes, Indicator Species and Soil Characteristics Observed During the 2016 Field Surveys

(a) Alberta Wetland Classification System (AESRD 2015)

(b) Range in percent cover of facultative and obligate wetland species

2.5.1.1 Wetland Hydrology

Wetland hydrology was assessed through a combination of information collected during the 2016 field surveys, geospatial analysis, and review of current and historical aerial photography. Wetland catchment areas were delineated based on interpretation of the DEM in conjunction with the results of the field investigation and are presented on Figure 1. Table 6 shows the hydrologic information gathered in the field surveys, as well as a description of the hydraulic connectivity and catchment areas. At the time of the October field surveys, standing water was typically not present in wetlands with ephemeral, temporary, and seasonal water permanence. As such, it was not possible to collect some of the hydrology field metrics (i.e., conductivity and pH).

Table 6: Hydrology Information and Evidence Used to Classify Water Permanence of Wetlands

			I	Hydrology	Evidence for (
ID	(AWCS) ^(a)	Conductivity (μS/cm)	рН	Surface Water Inflows or Outflows (Y/N) ^(b)	Catchment Area (ha)	Open Water ^(c) Present (Y/N)	Water Depth (m)	(sta
W01	M-G-II	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	N	0.74	N	Not recorded during the survey	No open or standing runoff. Surface water Highway 8 as well as
W04	S-Wd-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Y	100.88	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	No open or standing runoff, associated wit during high water eve
W06	W-A-IV	1406	8.77	Y	174.2	Y	0 to 0.01	Open and standing w River channel. Hydro runoff from W08/W07 and W07 and W08, r oxbow wetland outsid Elbow River oxbow w
W07	S-S-III	1186	8.85	Y	40.49	Y	0 to 0.5	Hydrological drivers: on the south from Wo drainage altered by v basin. Surface water
W08	M-G-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Y	15.59	Y	Not recorded during the survey	Standing water prese water discharge. We may be influenced by
W09	M-G-III	1222	9	Y	801.75	Y	0 to 0.02	Open and standing w and watercourse WC basin to W06. There all flow to W06.
W10	M-G-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	0.52	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	No open or standing runoff. No evident co
W11	W-A-V	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Y	286.43	Y	0.5 to 1	Open and standing w discharge, precipitati from the adjacent res Hydrologically isolate and 1984.
W12	M-G-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	13.99	Ν	0 to 0.5	Hydrological drivers: wetland W11 by an a
W13	M-G-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	0.01	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	Hydrological drivers: modified by highway
W14	M-G-II	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	3.26	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	No open or standing runoff. Inflow may be
W15	W-A-IV	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	160.79	Y	Not recorded during the survey	Open and standing w discharge, precipitati seasons through a na
W16	M-G-II	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	1.29	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	No open or standing and historically conne W15 through a draina
W19	M-G-II	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	0.07	N	Not recorded during the survey	No standing or open runoff. No evidence o depression.
W20	M-G-II	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	3.09	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	No standing or open runoff. No evidence o 24 St SW.

Hydraulic Characteristics anding water, hydrologic driver, connectivity)

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and surface r inflow/outflow is not via a channel and may be influenced by s grazing and other agricultural practices.

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and surface ith drainage on the west of the wetland. Outlet channel to the east ents. Water inflow influenced by Highway 8.

water present. Oxbow wetland within an isolated, historical Elbow ological drivers: groundwater discharge, precipitation and surface 7. Inflow on the southeast and southwest from watercourse WC01 respectively. Outflow on the northeast end connects to another de the Project Site; Outflow on the southeast end connects to an wetland east of the Project

precipitation, ground water discharge, and surface runoff. Inflow 08 and outflow via drainage running north to W06. Wetland vegetation clearing and vehicle traffic observed within the wetland path observed during field surveys flowing north.

ent. Hydrological drivers: precipitation, surface runoff, and ground stland is connected to W07 to the northeast. Inflow and outflow y the road to the southeast and previous agricultural impacts.

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation, surface runoff C01. Watercourse WC01 is running east and connects wetland is hydrological connection between W07, W08 and W09 and they

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and surface precipitity, wetland appears to be hydrologically isolated.

water present. Hydrological drivers: possibly groundwater ion and surface runoff. It may also receive some stormwater input sidential development in the southern portion of the wetland. ed from wetland W12 by an artificial berm created between 1974

precipitation and surface runoff. Hydrologically isolated from artificial berm.

precipitation and surface runoff. Wetland drainage has been to the north.

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and surface e influenced by roadway to the north.

water present. Hydrological drivers: possible groundwater ion and surface runoff. Potential connectivity to W16 during wetter atural drainage channel.

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation, surface runoff, ected to WC02.Wetland appears to be connected with wetland age channel to the north.

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and surface of connectivity, temporary wetland located in an isolated

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and surface of connectivity, temporary wetland isolated by highway 22X and

			ł	Hydrology	Evidence for (
ID	(AWCS) ^(a)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	рН	Surface Water Inflows or Outflows (Y/N) ^(b)	Catchment Area (ha)	Open Water ^(c) Present (Y/N)	Water Depth (m)	(st
W21	M-G-II	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Y	40.13	Ν	Not recorded during the survey	No standing or open Inflow evident from the as a berm and preve
W22	W-A-V	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Y	583.38	Y	0 to 0.5	Open water present. may be influenced by
W23	W-A-V	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Y	150.11	Y	0 to 0.5	Open water present. influenced by the not the east.
W24	M-G-III	3999	8.3	Y	37.04	Y	0 to 0.5	Hydrological drivers: adjacent highways. H hydrology may have
W26	W-A-V	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	65.16	Y	0 to 0.5	Open and standing v discharge, precipitati and residential devel
W27	W-A-V	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	65.45	Y	0 to 0.5	Open and standing v discharge, precipitati and residential devel
W30	S-Wd-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	33.64	Y	0.5 to 1	Hydrological drivers: the highway to the no steep banks. Hydrolo
W31	W-A-V	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	998.65	Y	Not recorded during the survey	Open and standing v precipitation surface isolated from wetland
W32	M-G-III	Not recorded during the survey	Not recorded during the survey	Ν	1.59	N	Not recorded during the survey	No open or standing precipitation and sto culverts at northwest

Table 6: Hydrology Information and Evidence Used to Classify Water Permanence of Wetlands

^(a) Alberta Wetland Classification System (AESRD 2015).

^(b) Y=Yes; N=No

^(c) Open water is defined as an expanse of open, mostly unshaded water in marshes and shallow open waters that typically supports submersed or floating vegetation (AESRD 2015); whereas, standing water is defined as water that accumulates due to precipitation events, does not support submersed or floating vegetation, and is not necessarily permanent throughout the seasons.

Hydraulic Characteristics anding water, hydrologic driver, connectivity)

water present. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and runoff. he southeast. Outflow may be influenced by Highway 22X acting enting the water to flow to the north.

. Hydrological drivers: precipitation, runoff and groundwater. Inflow y Highway 22X.

. Hydrological drivers: precipitation and runoff. Inflow may be rth-south road on the west side of the wetland and residential on

precipitation, surface runoff, and possible stormwater runoff from Hydrologically connected with antoher wetland via culvert. Wetland been modified by Highway 22X to the north and south.

water present. Hydrological drivers: possible groundwater ion, surface runoff, and stormwater runoff from adjacent roadways lopment. Hydrologically isolated from wetland W27 due to railway.

water present. Hydrological drivers: possible groundwater ion, surface runoff, and stormwater runoff from adjacent roadways lopment. Hydrologically isolated from wetland W26 due to railway.

precipitation, surface runoff, and possibly stormwater runoff from orth. Hydrologically isolated from wetland W29 due to berm with ogically isolated from wetland W31 due to railway.

water present. Hydrological drivers: groundwater discharge, runoff, and stormwater runoff from adjacent roads. Hydrologically d W30 due to railway.

water present. Hydrological driver: culvert, groundwater, rmwater runoff. Wetland associated with ditch at south margin and t margin which connect under highway.

2.5.2 Dominant, Invasive and Listed Species Observations2.5.2.1 Weed Species

One noxious weed species listed within the *Weed Control Regulation* (Province of Alberta 2010) of the *Weed Control Act* (Province of Alberta 2017), creeping thistle (*Cirsium arvense*), was observed throughout several wetlands (W01, W07, W09, W13, W16, W19) and across the Project Site during the 2016 field surveys (Golder 2016b). Two listed plant species, early buttercup (*Ranunculus glaberrimus*) (S3) and lance-leaved lungwort (*Mertensia lanceolata*) (S2), were observed during the 2014 EE field surveys in W11 and W06, respectively (AMEC 2014).

2.5.2.2 Vegetation Communities

The unique vegetation community types (as defined in AMEC 2014) are less common native habitats within the Project Site, indicating that "unique" vegetation community types in context of the EE do not necessarily refer to rare listed communities or habitat types. During the 2014 EA surveys (AMEC 2014), the following communities were reported as unique [wetland] vegetation types: graminoid meadows, shallow wetlands, permanent wetlands, tall seepage shrubland, and balsam popular forest in ravines. Ecological land cover and vegetation community types are provided in Appendix I.

2.5.2.3 Wildlife Observations

During the 2016 wetland surveys, 29 bird species, two species of amphibians, and three species of mammals were recorded by CH2M and Golder 2016. A list of wildlife species observed within the wetland areas during the 2016 field surveys is provided in Appendix J. The following species of concern were documented during the EE surveys (AMEC 2014):

- one short-eared owl, a Schedule 1 species Special Concern (SARA 2018) was observed within NW34-34-4
 W5M, immediately outside the development footprint where suitable habitat was identified;
- one listed bat species, little brown bat (*Myotis lucifugus*) (May be at Risk) (GOA 2017c) was detected in the 2014 field recordings; and
- sora (Sensitive) (GOA 2017c) were observed within W11.

The Project Site lies within provincially-designated sensitive raptor range and sharp-tailed grouse area. As such, surveys for these species should be completed prior to any clearing and development activities on the site. In addition, migratory birds are protected under the *Migratory Birds Convention Act* (MBCA) (Environment Canada 1994) and the Alberta *Wildlife Act* (GOA 2014b). To avoid potential impacts to migratory birds, pre-construction searches for breeding birds are recommended prior to any clearing or construction activities during the Restricted Activity Period (RAP) from April 17 to August 24 in Bird Conservation Region B4 (Environment and Climate Change Canada [ECCC] 2016).

If construction activities are scheduled to occur within the RAP, it is recommended to clear vegetation prior to the RAP to minimize potential impacts to breeding birds. Nest surveys will include searches for breeding bird activity and nests, and if found, their locations will be documented with coordinates determined from a hand-held GPS. Locations will be flagged and recommendations will be made on how to proceed prior to removal of the vegetation based on provincial and federal guidelines and species-specific setback distances.

2.5.3 Wetland Relative Value Assessment

The ABWRET-A was used to determine the relative wetland value of all potentially impacted wetlands at the Project Site and the results are provided in Appendix K. The Project Site is located in Relative Wetland Value Assessment Unit (RWVAU) 13.

3.0 **DISCUSSION**

3.1 Project Impacts on Wetlands

Historically, the Project Site and surrounding landscape adjacent to the alignment have been predominantly modified pasture, cultivated land and urban development. From the 1920's to present, the hydrology and wetlands in the Project Site have been altered due mainly to livestock grazing and other agricultural activities, as well as drainage activities for development and road construction.

The Project involves construction of approximately 31 km of new six and eight lane divided freeway, 14 interchanges, as well as three watercourse realignments and associated crossing structures. Detailed plans for each of the respective Project impacted wetlands are provided in Appendix A. Project activities involve vegetation removal, soil stripping and salvage, dewatering and infilling of wetlands. A total of 24 wetlands encompassing 149.38 ha were assessed for full and partial direct impacts. Total direct impacts to 22.45 ha of wetland area are planned within the Project Site.

Table 7 provides a summary of the Project impacts to wetlands within the Project Site. The Project will fully impact 14 wetlands encompassing 18.65 ha of wetland area. Partial impacts will occur to nine additional wetlands encompassing 3.80 ha of wetland area. One wetland (i.e., W06) will now be completely avoided based on updated Project planning.

Wetland ID	Wetland Class (AWCS) ^(a)	Original Wetland Area [ha]	Wetland Area to be Impacted [ha]	Proportion of Wetland to be Impacted [%]	Timeline of Proposed or Completed Activity				
Avoided Under F	Revised Project Plan	ning Wetlands							
W06	W-A-IV	2.83	0	0	Avoided				
Partially Impacted Wetlands									
W09 ^(b)	M-G-III	1.07	0.86	80	Fall 2017				
W10	M-G-III	0.12	0.01	8	Spring 2018				
W21	M-G-II	1.02	0.18	17	Summer 2017				
W23	W-A-V	15.34	1.22	8	Fall 2017				
W26	W-A-V	2.63	0.23	9	Fall 2017				
W27	W-A-V	2.39	0.8	34	Fall 2017				
W30	S-Wd-III	1.05	0.12	11	Fall 2017				
W31	W-A-V	103.99	0.25	<1	Fall 2017				
W32	M-G-III	0.29	0.13	45	Summer 2018				
	Subtotal	127.9	3.8	n/a	n/a				
Fully Impacted V	Vetlands								
W01	M-G-II	0.09	0.09	100	Summer 2017				
W04	S-Wd-III	0.17	0.17	100	Summer 2017				
W07	S-S-III	1.01	1.01	100	Fall 2017 ^(C)				
W08	M-G-III	0.36	0.36	100	Fall 2017 ^(C)				
W11	W-A-V	11.68	11.68	100	Fall 2017				
W12	M-G-III	0.3	0.3	100	Fall 2017				
W13	M-G-III	0.01	0.01	100	Summer 2017				
W14	M-G-II	0.53	0.53	100	Summer 2017				

Table 7:Summary of Project Impacts to Wetlands
Wetland ID	Wetland Class (AWCS) ^(a)	Original Wetland Area [ha]	Wetland Area to be Impacted [ha]	Proportion of Wetland to be Impacted [%]	Timeline of Proposed or Completed Activity
W15	W-A-IV	2.64	2.64	100	Summer 2017
W16	M-G-II	0.33	0.33	100	Summer 2017
W19	M-G-II	0.02	0.02	100	Summer 2017
W20	M-G-II	0.1	0.1	100	Summer 2018
W22	W-A-V	1.19	1.19	100	Fall 2017
W24	M-G-III	0.22	0.22	100	Summer 2017
	Subtotal	18.65	18.65	n/a	n/a
Total		149.38	22.45	n/a	n/a

Table 7:Summary of Project Impacts to Wetlands

^(a) Alberta Wetland Classification System (AESRD 2015)

^(b) Compensation for W09 will be based on the original wetland area 1.07 ha due to the 50% threshold value n/a = not applicable

3.2 Application of Mitigation Hierarchy

An Approval under the *Water Act* is required prior to impacting any wetland in Alberta (GOA 2013a). Avoidance or minimization of wetland impacts can eliminate or reduce the need for wetland compensation. Unavoidable and authorized impacts will require wetland compensation as per the *Alberta Wetland Mitigation Directive* (GOA 2017b). The following section outlines KGL's adherence to AEP's mitigation hierarchy for wetlands.

3.2.1 Avoidance

Of the reassessed wetlands, KGL plans to avoid direct impacts to one wetland (i.e., Wetland W06). The classification of W06 is W-A-IV and the total wetland area is 2.83 ha. The initial Project plan had proposed a 5% partial impact, but this wetland has now been completely avoided through incorporation of 130 m long, retaining wall that will border the northwest corner of the wetland (Appendix A). In addition, development of a TL5 class retaining wall with a self-contained stormwater collection and treatment system will prevent contaminated roadway runoff from entering the wetland. Hydrologic inflows from surface and groundwater discharge will be reduced by approximately 8.8%, however, this is not expected to reduce the overall function and class of the wetland (Figure 2).

3.2.2 Minimization

KGL plans to minimize direct and indirect impacts during construction to partially impacted wetlands as per the operational management policies and Best Management Practices (BMPs) outlined in the Southwest Calgary Ring Road ECO Plan (KGL 2018). In addition to the wetland specific mitigations provided in Table 8, operational BMPs implemented during construction include the following:

A 30 m buffer will be maintained for the retained wetlands, where practicable. Where it is not practicable to maintain a 30 m buffer, the buffer will be reduced with input from an Authenticating Professional who meets the Professional Responsibilities in Completion and Assurance of Wetland Science, Design and Engineering Work in Alberta. Wetlands that are approved to be disturbed (i.e., *Water Act* Approval) will maintain a 30 m buffer, as practical, and until such time removal of the buffer zone is required to commence with construction activities (i.e., as specified in the *Water Act* Approval);

- At a minimum, Environmentally Sensitive Area (ESA) flagging will be used to identify wetland buffer zones in the field. Retained wetlands will be delineated with a visual barrier (i.e., snow fencing, silt fence, etc.) that is demarcated with ESA signage;
- BMP's such as, but not limited to, secondary containment, appropriate fueling distances from wetlands, spill kits in close proximity to work near wetlands and waterbodies, following fueling protocols, use of erosion sediment and control measures will be used to prevent deleterious materials (e.g., gasoline, sediment, oil, etc.) from entering water bodies;
- Fuel, oil, or hazardous material will not be stored within 100 m of a wetland or other water body;
- Refueling will occur a minimum of 100 m from any wetland or other water body, where feasible. Where equipment refueling is necessary within 100 m of a wetland, the following will occur:
 - All containers, hoses and nozzles will be confirmed as free of leaks;
 - Operators are stationed at both ends of the hose during fueling unless the ends are visible and readily
 accessible by one operator; and
 - Fuel remaining in the hose is returned to the storage facility.
- All equipment must be cleaned prior to entering a wetland work area; documentation that equipment has been cleaned shall be provided to the KGL Environmental Department. Equipment wash water will not be released directly into water bodies;
- Equipment shall be cleaned after construction to ensure it does not transfer mud, debris, invasive plants or aquatic pests;
- Construction materials and debris will be kept from entering water bodies;
- Topsoil and fill will be stored away from wetlands and water bodies to prevent sedimentation and erosion;
- Emergency spill kits will be fully stocked and in close proximity to construction activities;
- All spill prevention and spill response procedures will be followed as outlined in the ECO Plan section "Environmental Emergency Response Procedures";
- Wetland dewatering will be done with a series of pumps and hoses. Water will be pumped from the surface to minimize suspended solids. A Pre-Pumping Checklist is to be used prior to commencing the dewatering of any wetlands;
- Fish screens will be used at all pump intakes;
- Stormwater quality will be managed through design implementations such as stormwater ponds and bioinfiltration swales;
- The slope of the discharge area will be taken into account and appropriate mitigations will be put in place to reduce pumped water velocity and erosion potential;
- All wetland disturbances will follow and be in compliance with the associated Water Act Approvals, as well as the Alberta Wetland Policy;
- Upper surface material will be salvaged to a maximum depth of 50 cm or to the depth of colour change where there is less than 50 cm of surface material;

- Salvage of the upper surface material will be delayed until immediately prior to construction;
- Wetland soil stockpiles will be separated from other soil stockpiles to avoid admixing. Soils will be kept moist to maintain the viability of the seedbank and root tubers;
- Re-vegetation of disturbed and cleared areas to be undertaken as soon as possible; and
- Shrub staking will take place along the disturbed margins of the wetlands or stormwater ponds to stabilize disturbance, reduce the potential for sediment introduction and restore habitat function where shrubs were present prior to construction and where directed by the Environmental Inspector.

3.2.3 Compensation

Numerous criteria were evaluated at each wetland before compensation was considered. The following list summarizes the primary considerations for each direct wetland impact further detailed in Table 8 below.

- Project Requirements: Traffic Utility Corridor (TUC) constraints, the location of existing traffic intersections, standard highway geometric constraints, driver safety requirements (e.g., reduction of road side barriers and walls) and Ultimate Stage 2 lane capacity. Ultimate Stage 2 lane capacity refers to space set aside within the roadway alignment for future infrastructure expansion by Alberta Transportation.
- Outcomes of the 2014 EE (AMEC 2014).
- The involvement of various stakeholders including, but not limited to, the City of Calgary, TTN, Alberta Transportation, Canadian Pacific Railroad, and Spruce Meadows community.
- The intent to utilize previously disturbed areas such as the Harvey Barracks military area and agriculturally disturbed areas.
- The avoidance of TTN culturally significant sites.

Compensation will be required for all wetlands directly impacted by Project activities. The compensation and proposed replacement plan for wetlands permanently impacted is further discussed in Section 3.4.

Wetland ID	Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization			
Wetland ID: W01 AWCS Class: M-G-II Original Wetland Area: 0.09 ha Impacted Area: 0.09 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W01 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Geometric design standards and specifications as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) constrain the alignment to the existing Highway 8 Elbow River Bridge west of W01. Avoidance would have resulted in a less than optimal geometry for high speed roadways and the Elbow River bridge alignment. Safety standards as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) require minimized barriers and obstructions near high speed roadways to maximize driver safety. Avoidance of the wetland would have required the construction of an approximately 100m long retaining wall topped with barriers along the roadway shoulder creating both drop-off and impact hazards to the travelling public. In the post-reclamation scenario, the wetland was at risk for decreased hydrologic capacity and function due to the expected changes in surface gradients impacting inflows as well as the potential for degradation due to proximity to Highway 8 (i.e., potential contaminated highway surface runoff). As a result of the proposed works, a full take will be required for Wetland W01. Replacement requirements for Wetland W01 are described in Table 9. Wetland Specific Minimization: 			
	There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W01. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2).			
Wetland ID: W04 AWCS Class: S-Wd-III Original Wetland Area: 0.17 ha Impacted Area: 0.17 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W04 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Safety standards as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) require minimized barriers and obstructions near high speed roadways to maximize driver safety. Avoidance of the wetland would have required the installation of a retaining wall topped with a row of barriers along the roadway shoulder Wetland 04 is located within a planned loop off ramp. Safety standards as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) require that no standing water be located within the center of a loop ramp because it poses a risk for public safety and emergency vehicle traffic, as well as attracts wildlife to high speed traffic areas. Loop ramps hydrologically and ecologically isolate wetlands; retaining the functionality of Wetland 04 is not feasible due to the post-construction change in water levels that would subsequently alter the vegetation composition beyond the existing functionality and structure. As a result of the proposed works, a full take will be required for Wetland W04. Replacement requirements for Wetland W04 are described in Table 9. 			
	 Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W04. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			
Wetland ID: W07 AWCS Class: S-S-III Original Wetland Area: 1.01 ha Impacted Area: 1.01 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W07 could not be avoided for the following reasons: The TUC in which the roadway alignment is located, was determined through consultation with various stakeholders (e.g., Alberta Transportation, City of Calgary, TTN, etc.). From this consultation process, a number of constraints were imposed on the TUC including: Maximize use of pre-disturbed lands where the alignment runs through the former Harvey Barracks and associated military areas, Avoid impacting the Weaselhead Flats Natural Environment Park and the Glenmore Conservation Area located to the east of the Project, Avoid displacement of TTN infrastructure including current residences to the west of the current road alignment and the TTN Administration building to the south. As a result of these constraints, the width of the TUC was reduced to a narrow north-south corridor through the Elbow River Valley. This reduction further limited the potential for alignment adjustments between the intersections of 90th Ave, Southland, the Tsuu T'ina Parkway and the bridging of the Elbow River itself which must adhere to Project and Regulatory (i.e., Water Act) requirements pertaining to hydrology. An option to bridge over Wetlands W07 and W08 was explored. However, due to limitations in roadway height and surface area for the ultimate lane capacity (requiring 4 bridges), the option did not provide any substantial benefit to the wetlands, while creating additional driver hazards (e.g., barriers, bridge icing, fall hazard, etc.). If bridges were constructed it would mean minimal clearance over the wetlands in this area (2 to 4 m). The reduction in the amount of available direct sunlight to wetland vegetation, impediment to birds and other wildlife utilizing the wetland and proximity to such a high traffic roadway would severely reduce the future viability of the wetlands. Consequently, focus was applied toward maintaining connectivity of overland flows to Wetland W06 using a bypass culvert			

designed to accommodate the aforementioned constraints and avoid a direct impact to the wetland; the roadway must still cross the wetland.
As a result of the proposed works, a full take will be required for Wetland W07. Replacement requirements for Wetland W07 are described in Table 9.
Wetland Specific Minimization:

A new drainage system (C36) will be constructed to retain pre-disturbance hydrologic connectivity from the headwater source of W08 to W06. The drainage system will mitigate for potential admixing of stormwater and potential contamination resulting from roadway runoff.
Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general Project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2).



Table 8: Summary of Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization Approaches Wetland ID Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization Impacts to Wetland W08 could not be avoided for the following reasons: The TUC in which the roadway alignment is located, was determined through consultation with various stakeholders (i.e., Alberta Transportation, City of Calgary, TTN, etc). From this consultation process, a number of constraints were imposed on the TUC including: Maximize pre-disturbed lands within the alignment that runs through the former Harvey Barracks and associated military areas, Avoid impacting the Weaselhead Flats Natural Environment Park and the Glenmore Conservation Area located to the east of the Project, Avoid displacement of TTN infrastructure including current residences to the west of the current road alignment and the TTN Administration building to the south. As a result of these constraints, the width of the TUC was reduced to a narrow north-south corridor through the Elbow River Valley. This reduction further limited the potential for alignment adjustments between the intersections of 90th Ave, Southland, the Tsuu T'ina Parkway and the bridging of the Elbow River itself which must adhere to Project and Regulatory (i.e., Water Act) requirements pertaining to hydrology. Wetland ID: W08 An option to bridge over Wetlands W07 and W08 was explored. However, due to limitations in roadway height and AWCS Class: M-G-III surface area for the ultimate lane capacity (requiring 4 bridges), the option did not provide any substantial benefit Original Wetland Area: 0.36 ha to the wetlands, while creating additional driver hazards (e.g., barriers, bridge icing, fall hazard, etc.). If bridges Impacted Area: 0.36 ha were constructed it would mean minimal clearance over the wetlands in this area (2 to 4 m). The reduction in the Proportion Impacted: 100% amount of available direct sunlight to wetland vegetation, impediment to birds and other wildlife utilizing the Type of Take: Full wetland and proximity to such a high traffic roadway would severely reduce the future viability of the wetlands. Consequently, focus was applied toward maintaining connectivity of overland flows to Wetland 06 using a by-pass culvert design in the location of Wetlands W07 and W08. Lastly, Wetland W08 runs perpendicular through the TUC, as such a lateral roadway alignment could not be designed to accommodate the aforementioned constraints and avoid a direct impact to the wetland; the roadway must still cross the wetland. As a result of the proposed works, a full take will be required for Wetland W08. Replacement requirements for Wetland W08 are described in Table 9. Wetland Specific Minimization: A new drainage system (C36) will be constructed to retain pre-disturbance hydrologic connectivity from the headwater source of W08 to W06. The drainage system will mitigate for potential admixing of stormwater and potential contamination resulting from roadway runoff. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general Project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). Impacts to Wetland W09 could not be avoided for the following reasons: The TUC in which the roadway alignment is located, was determined through consultation with various stakeholders (i.e., Alberta Transportation, City of Calgary, TTN, etc.). From this consultation process, a number of constraints were imposed on the TUC including: Maximize use pre-disturbed lands within the alignment that run through the former Harvey Barracks and associated military areas, Avoid impacting the Weaselhead Flats Natural Environment Park and the Glenmore Conservation Area located to the east of the Project, Avoid displacement of TTN infrastructure including current residences to the west of the current road alignment and the TTN Administration building to the south. As a result of these constraints, the width of the TUC was reduced to a narrow north-south corridor through the Wetland ID: W09 Elbow River Valley. This reduction further limited the potential for alignment adjustments between the intersections AWCS Class: M-G-III of 90th, Southland, the Tsuu T'ina Parkway and the bridging of the Elbow River itself which must adhere to Project Original Wetland Area: 1.07 ha and Regulatory (i.e., Water Act) requirements pertaining to hydrology. Impacted Area: 0.86 ha The aforementioned larger-scale geometric constraints, influenced the location of the west abutment of the 90th Proportion Impacted: 80% Ave SW overpass, approach structures, and associated on- and off-ramps. As a result, the west abutment and Type of Take: Full¹ associated structures are located directly on top of Wetland W09. As the roadway alignment could not be designed to accommodate the aforementioned constraints. As a result of the proposed works, a full take will be required for Wetland W09. Replacement requirements for Wetland W09 are described in Table 9.

Wetland Specific Minimization:

A new drainage system will be constructed to retain producturbance hydrologic connectivity from WOC

	 A new drainage system will be constructed to retain pre-disturbance hydrologic connectivity from wos (incl.Watercourse 01) to W06. The drainage system will mitigate for potential admixing of stormwater and potential contamination resulting from roadway runoff. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization are applicable (see Section 3.2.2).
Wetland ID: W10 AWCS Class: M-G-III Original Wetland Area: 0.12 ha	 Impacts to Wetland W10 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Safety standards as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) require minimized barriers and obstructions near high speed roadways to maximize driver safety. Avoidance of the wetland would have required the construction of a retaining wall topped with barriers along the roadway shoulder. Aside from the 8% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W10. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W10 are described in Table 9.
Proportion Impacted:8% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 Wetland Specific Minimization: As a result of the limited direct impact to W10, the wetland class is expected to remain to same or reduce to M-G-II due to change in hydrologic inflows from the south and north (Figure 2). Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization are applicable (see Section 3.2.2).

¹ Full compensation was provided for wetlands with a threshold value greater than 50%



Wetland ID	Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization			
Wetland ID: W11 AWCS Class: W-A-V Original Wetland Area: 11.68 ha Impacted Area: 11.68 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W11 could not be avoided for the following reasons: As part of the EE (AMEC 2014) four (4) roadway alignment and profile options were considered in an effort to prevent or minimize impacts to Wetland W11. Options included routing the alignment on the east side of the wetland (on TTN land), routing to the west side (City of Calgary – Cedarbrae neighborhood), or splitting the northbound lanes on the east side and the southbound lanes on the west side. During the EE and preliminary design process it became apparent that the wetland would be impacted by any alternative alignment. Each alignment option was reviewed in terms of the total impact to the wetland, as well as to existing adjacent facilities and the adjacent residents. Option Four was selected because it reduced fragmentation of TTN lands, avoided impacts to culturally significant sites, and avoids existing residential neighborhoods, and reduced the requirement for future negotiations by incorporation of the Ultimate Stage capacity. Avoidance options were limited by the proximity to the City of Calgary Lower Sarcee Reservoir facility and TTN culturally significant sites west of W11. As a result of the abovementioned constraints and due to the size and orientation of Wetland W11 (i.e., it is located almost entirely between the western and eastern boundaries of the TUC); high speed geometric design and safety standards and specifications as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) restricted the feasibility of an alternative infrastructure crossing methods. 			
	 Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W11. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			
Wetland ID: W12 AWCS Class: M-G-III Original Wetland Area: 0.30 ha Impacted Area: 0.30 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W12 could not be avoided for the following reasons: As part of the EE (AMEC 2014) four (4) roadway alignment and profile options were considered in an effort to prevent or minimize impacts to Wetland W11. Options included routing the alignment on the east side of the wetland (on TTN land), routing to the west side (City of Calgary – Cedarbrae neighborhood), or splitting the northbound lanes on the east side and the southbound lanes on the west side. During the EE and preliminary design process it became apparent that the wetland would be impacted by any alternative alignment. Each alignment option was reviewed in terms of the total impact to the wetland, as well as to existing adjacent facilities and the adjacent residents. Option Four was selected because it reduced fragmentation of TTN lands, avoided impacts to culturally significant sites, and avoids existing residential neighborhoods, and reduced the requirement for future negotiations by incorporation of the Ultimate Stage capacity. Avoidance options were limited by the proximity to the City of Calgary Lower Sarcee Reservoir facility and TTN culturally significant sites west of W12. As a result of the abovementioned constraints, high speed geometric design and safety standards as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) restricted the feasibility of an alternative infrastructure crossing methods. 			
	 Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W12. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			
Wetland ID: W13 AWCS Class: M-G-III Original Wetland Area: 0.01 ha Impacted Area: 0.01 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W13 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Safety standards as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) restrict the crossing design to perpendicular angles at the shortest distance possible (i.e., minimize roadway hazards by reducing the size of the bridge deck, which may be subject to icing). Wetland W13 is central to the planned Fish Creek Boulevard interchange. The interchange location is restricted to the west by existing City of Calgary underground water reservoir and to the east by existing residents. Significant changes to the surficial gradients were required as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity (e.g., nearby constraints of the 146th Ave SW overpass structure), thus retaining pre-disturbance hydrologic conditions was not feasible. 			
	 Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W13. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			
Wetland ID: W14 AWCS Class: M-G-II Original Wetland Area: 0.53 ha Impacted Area: 0.53 ha Proportion Impacted: 100%	 Impacts to Wetland W14 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Geometric design and safety BMPs as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016) restrict the crossing design to perpendicular angles at the shortest distance possible. Wetland W14 is central to the planned Fish Creek Boulevard interchange. The interchange location is restricted to the west by existing City of Calgary underground water reservoir and to the east by existing residents Significant changes to the surficial gradients were required as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity (e.g., nearby constraints of the 146th Ave SW overpass structure; and northbound offramp), thus retaining pre-disturbance hydrologic conditions was not feasible. 			
i ype of impact: Full Take	 Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W14. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			
Wetland ID: W15 AWCS Class: W-A-IV Original Wetland Area: 2.64 ha Impacted Area: 2.64 ha Proportion Impacted: 100%	 Impacts to Wetland W15 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located in the middle of the alignment. Due to the location of Wetland W15, the roadway alignment could not be reconfigured without signification changes to the interconnected roadway geometry of the Project alignment. The alignment is required to be in its current location to ensure connectivity with 162nd Ave SW. Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology. 			
Type of Impact: Full Take	 Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W15. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			



Wetland ID	Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization			
Wetland ID: W16 AWCS Class: M-G-II Original Wetland Area: 0.33 ha Impacted Area: 0.33 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W16 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located central to the proposed northbound alignment and North Pine Creek (West) stormwater pond. Further, due to the location of Wetland W15, the roadway alignment could not be reconfigured without signification changes to the interconnected roadway geometry of the Project alignment. The alignment is required to be in its current location to ensure connectivity with 162nd Ave SW. Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for the maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology. Wetland Specific Minimization: 			
Wetland ID: W19 AWCS Class: M-G-II Original Wetland Area: 0.02 ha Impacted Area: 0.02 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). Impacts to Wetland W19 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located in beneath the alignment of the northbound lanes. Wetland W19 could not be avoided, as the roadway alignment could not be reconfigured without signification changes to the interconnected roadway geometry of the Project alignment. The alignment is required to be in its current location to ensure connectivity with 162nd Ave SW. Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for the maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology. Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W19. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W19. Prior to incurring an approved 			
Wetland ID: W20 AWCS Class: M-G-II Original Wetland Area: 0.1 ha Impacted Area: 0.1 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). Impacts to Wetland W20 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located central to the eastbound alignment of Highway 22X. The alignment is required to be in its current location to utilize the pre-disturbed areas of Highway 22X. Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for the maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology. Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W20. Prior to incurring an approved 			
Wetland ID: W21 AWCS Class: M-G-II Original Wetland Area: 1.02 ha Impacted Area: 0.18 ha Proportion Impacted: 17% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 Impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). Impacts to Wetland W21 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located central to the current alignment and loop ramp for the frontage access road which runs parallel to Highway 22X. Aside from the 17% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W21. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W21 are described in Table 9. Wetland Minimization Strategies: Relocated a planned stormwater pond to the east of W21 to avoid and minimize impacts to W21. Impacts are confined to the outer perimeter of the wetland. As a result of the limited direct impact to W21, the wetland class is expected to remain to same or it will be reduced to M-G-I due to change in hydrologic inflows from the south and north (Figure 2). Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 2.2.2). 			
Wetland ID: W22 AWCS Class: W-A-V Original Wetland Area: 1.19 ha Impacted Area: 1.19 ha Proportion Impacted: 100% Type of Impact: Full Take	 Impacts to Wetland W22 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Significant gradient changes were required to minimize the potential for stormwater admixing with low ground water tables in the areas of W22 and the City of Calgary stormwater pond on the north side of Highway 22X. The groundwater table restricted the geometric design of the roadway alignment. Wetland is located central to the proposed alignment and the Spruce Meadows Interchange (which utilizes the predisturbed areas of the existing intersection). Safety standards and geometric design restrictions apply for interchange ramps as per Schedule 18 (Alberta Transportation 2016). Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for the maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology into W22, so priority was given to not adversely affect groundwater hydrology as discussed in the first bullet. Wetland Specific Minimization: There are no wetland specific minimization measures associated with Wetland W22. Prior to incurring an approved 			
Wetland ID: W23 AWCS Class: W-A-V Original Wetland Area: 15.34 ha Impacted Area: 1.22 ha Proportion Impacted: 5% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). Impacts to Wetland W23 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Due to the high groundwater table, the design elevation of the proposed overpass is required to be increase. As a result, this increase in elevation extended the length of the overpass, which resulted in the need for the partial wetland take. The portion of the wetland taken is central to the intersection of 188th Ave., Spruce Meadows Way, and the future SWCRR which requires a greater footprint to connect all three alignments. Aside from the 5% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W23. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W23 are described in Table 9. Wetland Specific Minimization: As a result of the limited direct impact to W23, the wetland class and hydrologic function is expected to remain the same. No change in water chemistry is expected. The proposed impact areas were kept as close as possible to the existing roadways and pre-disturbed areas to minimize any impact to the wetland functionality. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 			



Wetland ID	Wetland Impact Rationale and Wetland Specific Minimization				
Wetland ID: W24 AWCS Class: M-G-III Original Wetland Area: 0.22 ha Impacted Area: 0.22 ha Proportion Impacted: 100%	 Impacts to Wetland W24 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland was unavoidable due to central location within the alignment and the geometric restrictions of the Spruce Meadows interchange and existing residential areas. Proposed alignment avoided impacts to Wetland W25 located south of the proposed alignment. Wetland Specific Minimization: 				
Type of Impact: Full Take	impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2)				
Wetland ID: W26 AWCS Class: W-A-V Original Wetland Area: 2.63 ha Impacted Area: 2.63 ha Proportion Impacted: 9% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 Impact to the Netland, general project minimization endaggine are applicable (deb coston enzic). Impacts to Wetland W26 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located central to the current alignment. Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for the maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology. Aside from the 9% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W26. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W26 are described in Table 9. Wetland Specific Minimization: As a result of the limited direct impact to W26, the wetland class and hydrologic function is expected to remain the same. No change in water chemistry is expected. Impacted areas are minimized by keeping the roadway footprint as small as possible while maintaining driver safety. Disturbance occurred during a dry time of year, above the wetted perimeter of the wetland. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 				
Wetland ID: W27 AWCS Class: W-A-V Original Wetland Area: 2.39 ha Impacted Area: 0.8 ha Proportion Impacted: 34% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 Impacts to Wetland W27 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland is located central to the current alignment. Significant changes to the surficial gradients as per the future Ultimate Stage Calgary Ring Road capacity did not allow for the maintenance of pre-disturbance hydrology. Aside from the 34% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W27. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W27 are described in Table 9. Wetland Specific Minimization: As a result of the limited direct impact to W27, the wetland may have a reduction in surface inflow from the south (Figure 2), however, wetland class and hydrologic function are expected to remain the same due to the groundwater connectivity. 				
Wetland ID: W30 AWCS Class: S-Wd-III Original Wetland Area: 1.05 ha	 Section 3.2.2). Impacts to Wetland W30 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Canadian Pacific Rail agreement resulted in a shift to existing level crossing south which resulted in unavoidable impacts to wetland W30. As a result of the existing Highway 22X alignment, residential areas, and Spruce Meadows no alternative options for avoidance were available. Aside from the 11% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W30. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W30 are described in Table 9. 				
Impacted Area: 0.12 ha Proportion Impacted: 11% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 Wetland Specific Minimization: As a result of the limited direct impact to W30, the wetland class and hydrologic function are expected to remain the same. No change in water chemistry is expected. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 				
Wetland ID: W31 AWCS Class: W-A-V Original Wetland Area: 103.99 ha Impacted Area: 0.25 ha	 Impacts to Wetland W31 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Canadian Pacific Rail agreement resulted in a shift to existing level crossing south, which resulted in unavoidable impacts to wetland W31. As a result of the existing Highway 22X alignment, residential areas, and Spruce Meadows, no alternative options for avoidance were available. Aside from the less than 1% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W31. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W31 are described in Table 9. 				
Proportion Impacted: <1% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 Wetland Specific Minimization: As a result of the limited direct impact to W31, the wetland class and hydrologic function are expected to remain the same. No change in water chemistry is expected. Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 				
Wetland ID: W32 AWCS Class: M-G-III Original Wetland Area: 0.29 ha Impacted Area: 0.13 ha	 Impacts to Wetland W32 could not be avoided for the following reasons: Wetland was previously impacted from urban development and was located within the off ramp alignment which was restricted by the existing Highway 22X and residential area east of the W32. No alternative options for interchange alignment were available. Aside from the 45% partial take, no further impacts have been identified for Wetland W32. Replacement requirements for the partial take on Wetland W32 are described in Table 9. Wetland Specific Minimization: 				
Proportion Impacted: 45% Type of Impact: Partial Take	 As a result of the limited direct impact to W32, the wetland class and hydrologic function are expected to remain the same or decrease in class to M-G-II as a result of hydrologic changes to the surface inflows from the south (Figure 2). Prior to incurring an approved impact to the wetland, general project minimization strategies are applicable (see Section 3.2.2). 				



3.3 Expected Environmental Effects

Project activities such as wetland dewatering, excavating, installation of culverts, and infilling are expected to result in permanent effects, such as loss of wetland plant and wildlife habitat, which extend beyond the construction period of the Project. During construction, potential accidents such as spills, leaks, erosion, sedimentation and compaction from heavy equipment could also result in a reduction of water quality and overall wetland function, however, these effects will be avoided and mitigated through application of BMPs and mitigation strategies included in the Project design and ECO Plan. Furthermore, residual effects, such as loss of wildlife habitat, will be compensated for through wetland restoration activities within the same primary watershed as described in Table 9 below.

Although few listed species were identified within wetlands on the Project Site, the potential to support rare wetland vegetation species and communities, and sensitive wetland wildlife species will be reduced within the Project Site as a result of declining wetland area. Adjacent urban encroachment on the remaining wetland systems in southwestern Calgary is also contributing to the potential for reduced abundance and distribution of unique wetland vegetation communities and sensitive wetland wildlife species, but managing these cumulative effects requires a much broader approach by regional stakeholders. The Project attempted to avoid potential effects to wetland plant and wildlife habitats but could not fully avoid these effects due to the constraints of the alignment relative to the Ultimate Project footprint. When avoidance or further minimization was not possible, the Project will be compensating for residual effects through wetland restoration activities within the same primary watershed as described in Table 9 below.

Changes to hydrologic patterns which govern surface flows may alter the water balance within the remaining wetland catchment areas as a result of the redistribution of surface flow and groundwater discharge. However, as part of the Project, stormwater facilities will be designed and operated to regulate all runoff discharge to receiving waterbodies (e.g., requirement to meet pre-development release rates). The proposed design mitigation measures are expected to be effective in reducing potential negative effects of changes to surface flows within localized wetland catchment areas. Furthermore, actual performance of the surface flow management design features will be directly assessed through the planned monitoring of future water quality and quantity at Wetland W06. Monitoring at this wetland will allow adaptive response that will reduce the risk of changes in wetland type and associated wildlife habitat redistribution from changing water levels.

To offset the expected environmental effects from the full or partial removal of 23 wetlands, a Wetland Replacement Plan is proposed in the following section as per the *Alberta Wetland Mitigation Directive* (GOA 2017b).

3.4 Proposed Wetland Replacement Plan

A wetland Replacement Plan based on the in-lieu fee option has been provided to compensate for the permanent impacts to 22.45 ha of wetland area. Table 9 summarizes the relative wetland values, compensation ratios, and total compensation costs for the 23 directly impacted wetlands. Compensation is no longer required for W06 because it has been completely avoided as a result of updated Project planning. KGL will work with AEP and an approved Wetland Restoration Agency (e.g., Ducks Unlimited Canada) to determine the next course of action for the wetland replacement requirements.

Wetland ID	Wetland Class (AWCS)	Impacted Area [ha]	ABWRET-A SCORE	Wetland Compensation Ratio	Wetland Compensation Area [ha] ^(a)	Wetland Compensation Cost ^(b)
W01	M-G-II	0.09	В	4:1	0.36	\$6,372
W04	S-Wd-III	0.17	В	4:1	0.68	\$12,036
W07	S-S-III	1.01	С	2:1	2.02	\$35,754
W08	M-G-III	0.36	С	2:1	0.72	\$12,744
W09 ^(c)	M-G-III	0.86	С	2:1	2.14	\$37,878
W10	M-G-III	0.01	В	4:1	0.04	\$708
W11	W-A-V	11.68	А	8:1	93.44	\$1,653,888
W12	M-G-III	0.30	С	2:1	0.60	\$10,620
W13	M-G-III	0.01	В	4:1	0.04	\$708
W14	M-G-II	0.53	В	4:1	2.12	\$37,524
W15	W-A-IV	2.64	А	8:1	21.12	\$373,824
W16	M-G-II	0.33	В	4:1	1.32	\$23,364
W19	M-G-II	0.02	В	4:1	0.08	\$1,416
W20	M-G-II	0.10	С	2:1	0.20	\$3,540
W21	M-G-II	0.18	В	4:1	0.72	\$12,744
W22	W-A-V	1.19	С	2:1	2.38	\$42,126
W23	W-A-V	1.22	В	4:1	4.88	\$86,376
W24	M-G-III	0.22	D	1:1	0.22	\$3,894
W26	W-A-V	0.23	В	4:1	0.92	\$16,284
W27	W-A-V	0.80	В	4:1	3.20	\$56,640
W30	S-Wd-III	0.12	С	2:1	0.24	\$4,248
W31	W-A-V	0.25	В	4:1	1.00	\$17,700
W32	M-G-III	0.13	С	2:1	0.26	\$4,602
Total	-	22.45	-	-	138.7	\$2,454,990

Table 9: Summary of Relative Wetland Values and Compensation Requirements for Directly Impacted Wetlands

(a) Based on the wetland compensation ratio for individual wetland

(b) Compensation cost for Relative Wetland Value Assessment Unit 13 is \$17,700 per hectare

(c) Compensation value for W09 has been calculated based on the original wetland area (1.07 ha) as per AEP's threshold criteria indicating wetlands with greater than 50% impact will require a full wetland compensation

4.0 SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A total of 22.45 ha of wetland area represented in 23 wetlands will be directly impacted and one wetland (W06) will be avoided based on updated Project planning. The proposed impacts are the result of careful analysis and design that has taken into account a number of factors including comments from stakeholders, safety of the traveling public, and use of previously disturbed areas. KGL proposes utilizing the in-lieu fee option (GOA 2017b) to compensate for the permanent wetland loss. Based on the relative wetland value scores and the associated wetland compensation costs in Relative Wetland Value Assessment Unit 13, a total of **\$2,423,838** is required for wetland replacement.

To avoid potential impacts to wetland wildlife at all remaining undisturbed or partially disturbed wetlands, construction activities are recommended to be scheduled outside of applicable restricted activity periods as required by the *Migratory Birds Convention Act* (Environment Canada 1994) and the provincial *Wildlife Act* (GOA 2014).

No further impacts are planned to wetlands within the Project Site. Furthermore, to reduce the risk of additional impacts to the remaining or partially impacted wetlands, KGL is committed to operational BMPs as per the SWCRR ECO Plan (KGL 2018) during construction and will adhere to the wetland reclamation standards of the *Alberta Wetland Mitigation Directive* (GOA 2017b), the SWCRR Revegetation Plan (Golder 2017a), as well as the best available science, technology and ecological principles available at the time of operation.

1789100

5.0 CLOSURE

We trust the above meets your present requirements. If you have any questions or require additional details, please contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

Golder Associates Ltd.



Glellyar

Kelli Warren (BSc., P.Biol., PAg) Terrestrial Biologist

Stega.

Andrea Ortega, P.Biol. Professional Biologist

ateWast 0

Kate Walsh Vegetation/Reclamation Scientist

Collen Middleton, P.Biol. Project Manager, Associate

anthe C. Humpso

Jonathan Thompson Senior Wetland and Wildlife Scientist

KW/AO/CM/JT/crm

Golder, Golder Associates and the GA globe design are trademarks of Golder Associates Corporation.

6.0 LITERATURE CITED

ACIMS (Alberta Conservation Information Management System). 2015. Species Conservation Ranks (2015). Parks Division, Alberta Tourism, Parks and Recreation, Edmonton, AB. Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/albertaparksca/management-land-use/alberta-conservation-informationmanagement-system-acims/tracking-watch-lists/species-conservation-ranks/. Accessed November 2016.

AENV (Alberta Environment). 2007. Provincial Wetland Restoration/Compensation Guide.

- AEP. 2014 Guide For Assessing Permanence of Wetland Basins. Land Policy Branch, Policy and Planning Division. 28 pp.
- AEP (Alberta Environment and Parks). 2015a. *Disposition Spatial Processing Tool*. Available at: https://maps.alberta.ca/LAT/Viewer/?TermsOfUseRequired=true&Viewer=LAT. Accessed January 2018.
- AEP. 2015b. *Alberta's River Basins*. Available at: http://www.environment.alberta.ca/apps/basins/Map.aspx?Basin=8&DataType=1. Accessed September 2016.
- AEP. 2015c. Sensitive Raptor Range. Available at: https://extranet.gov.ab.ca/srd/geodiscover/srd_pub/LAT/FWDSensitivity/SensitiveRaptorRange.zip. Accessed September 2016.
- AEP. 2015d. Key Wildlife and Biodiversity Zones. Available at: https://extranet.gov.ab.ca/srd/geodiscover/srd_pub/LAT/FWDSensitivity/KeyWildlifeAndBiodiversityZones. zip. Accessed September 2016.
- AEP. 2016a. Alberta Conservation Information Management System (ACIMS). Available at: http://www.albertaparks.ca/acims-data. Accessed September 2016.
- AEP. 2016b. Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS). Available at: http://aep.alberta.ca/fishwildlife/fwmis/. Accessed September 2016.
- AEP. 2016c. Fish and Wildlife Internet Mapping Tool (FWIMT). Available at: https://maps.srd.alberta.ca/FWIMT_Pub/Viewer/?Viewer=FWIMT_Pub. Accessed September 2016.
- AEP 2016d. AEP's Aerial Photographic Record System (APRS). Available on line at: https://securexnet.env.gov.ab.ca/aprs/inquiry.jsp.
- AEP 2017. Brookman and Tulick v. Director, South Saskatchewan Region, Alberta Environment and Parks, re: KGL Constructors, A Partnership (24 November 2017), Appeal Nos. 17-047 and 17-050-R (A.E.A.B.)
- AESRD (Alberta Environment and Sustainable Resource Development). 2015. *Alberta Wetland Classification System*. Water Policy Branch, Policy and Planning Division, Edmonton, AB.
- AER (Alberta Energy Regulator). 2015. AER Authorization Viewer. Available at: http://aep.alberta.ca/land/landindustrial/programs-and-services/authorization-viewer.aspx. Accessed January 2018.
- AAF (Alberta Agriculture and Forestry). 2016. AgroClimatic Information Service. Available at: https://agriculture.alberta.ca/acis/. Accessed January 2018.

- Alberta Culture and Tourism. 2017. Online Permitting and Clearance (OPaC) System. Found online at: https://www.culturetourism.alberta.ca/heritage-and-museums/programs-and-services/opac/default.aspx.
- Alberta Water Resources Commission. 1993. Wetland Management in the Settled Area of Alberta: an Interim Policy. Alberta Water Resources Commission, Edmonton, AB.
- AMEC. 2015. Environmental Evaluation for the Southwest Calgary Ring Road. AMEC Environment & Infrastructure, Calgary, Alberta. 40 pp.
- Alberta Soil Information Centre. 2001. *Alberta Soil Information Viewer*. Available at: http://www1.agric.gov.ab.ca/\$department/deptdocs.nsf/all/sag6903. Accessed February 2018.
- Ministerial Order 06/2018. Brookman and Tulick v. Director, South Saskatchewan Region, Alberta Environment and Parks, re: KGL Constructors, A Partnership (24 November 2017), Appeal Nos. 17-047 and 17-050-R (A.E.A.B.).
- Canadian Wildlife Service Waterfowl Committee. 2013. *Migratory Birds Regulations in Canada: July 2013*. CWS Migratory Birds Regulatory Report Number 39.
- Soils Classification Working Group. 1998. *Canadian System of Soils Classification*. Agric. and Agri Food Can. Published 1648. (Revised). 187 pp.
- CH2M. 2016a. Results from the 2016 Ground-Based Wetland Surveys for the Southwest Calgary Ring Road Project. Letter submitted to Environmental Management Services, Transportation, Edmonton AB on July 7, 2016. 46 pp.
- CH2M. 2016b. *Features Identified along the Southwest Calgary Ring Road*. Technical Memorandum submitted to ISL Engineering and Land Services Ltd. on September 7, 2016. 29 pp.
- COSEWIC (Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada). 2014. Wildlife Species Status Categories and definitions. Found online: https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/committee-status-endangered-wildlife/wildlife-species-status-categories-definition.html
- Environment Canada. 1994. *Migratory Birds Convention Act.* S.C. 1994, c. 22. Last amended on December 12, 2017; current to February 15, 2018.
- ECCC (Environment and Climate Change Canada). 2016. *General nesting periods of migratory birds*. Available at: https://www.ec.gc.ca/paom-itmb/default.asp?lang=En&n=4F39A. Accessed September 2016.
- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.). 2016. Southwest Calgary Ring Road North Borrow Pit Access Road Wetland Impact Assessment. Submitted to Parsons Inc. and KGL Constructors Ltd. on October 4, 2016. 30 pp.
- Golder. 2017a. SWCRR Revegetation Plan. Prepared for KGL by Golder. Calgary, Alberta.
- Golder. 2017b. SWCRR Environmental Monthly Rare Plant and Weed Survey Report for June 2017. Calgary, Alberta.
- Golder. 2017c. SWCRR Environmental _Monthly Weed and Rare Survey Report for August 2017. Calgary, Alberta

Golder. 2017d. SWCRR Nest Sweep July 20, 2017. Prepared for Parsons by Golder. Calgary, Alberta.

Government of Alberta (GOA). 2013a. Alberta Wetland Policy. September 2013.

- GOA. 2014a. Alberta Digital Base Data obtained from AltaLIS Ltd © 1:20,000 Digital Elevation Model (DEM).
- GOA. 2014b. Wildlife Act. Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter W-10, current as of December 17, 2014.
- GOA. 2014b. Public Lands Act. Alberta Queen's Printer. Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2015a. *Alberta Wetland Identification and Delineation Directive*. Water Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks. Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2015b. Alberta Wetland Rapid Evaluation Tool Actual (ABWRET-A) Manual. Water Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks. Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2015c. *Alberta Wetland Classification System*. Water Policy Branch, Policy and Planning Division, Edmonton, AB.
- GOA. 2015d. Wetland Regulatory Requirements Guide. Water Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks. Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2016a. *Alberta Wetland Permanence Assessment Directive*. Water Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks, Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2016b. Alberta Township System and Hydrography Data. HUC Watersheds of Alberta obtained from AEP Information Branch 20170909.
- GOA. 2017a. Wetland Assessment and Impact Report Directive. Water Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks, Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2017b. Alberta Wetland Mitigation Directive. Water Policy Branch, Alberta Environment and Parks. Edmonton, Alberta.
- GOA. 2017c. Alberta Wild Species General Status Listing 2015. Found online at: http://aep.alberta.ca/fishwildlife/species-at-risk/albertas-species-at-risk-strategy/general-status-of-alberta-wildspecies/documents/SAR-2015WildSpeciesGeneralStatusList-Mar2017.pdf. Accessed on March 22, 2018
- Government of Canada. 2004. ARCHIVED Environmental Clean-Up at Harvey Barracks, on the Site of Former CFB Calgary. National Defence and the Canadian Armed Forces. April 19, 2004. Available at: http://www.forces.gc.ca/en/news/article.page?doc=environmental-clean-up-at-harvey-barracks-on-thesite-of-the-former-cfb-calgary/hnocfnn6. Accessed February 16, 2018.
- Government of Canada. 2016. Species at Risk Public Registry. Available at: https://www.registrelepsararegistry.gc.ca/species/schedules_e.cfm?id=1. Accessed February 23, 2018.
- Government of Canada. 2018. Species at Risk Act. S.C. 2002, c. 29. Current to February 15, 2018; last amended on February 2, 2018.
- KGL Constructors. 2018. Southwest Calgary Ring Road ECO Plan. Calgary, Alberta.
- Natural Regions Committee. 2006. *Natural Regions and Subregions of Alberta*. Compiled by D.J. Downing and W.W. Pettapiece. Government of Alberta. Pub. No. T/852.
- Province of Alberta. 2000. *Public Lands Act.* Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter P-40. Current as of December 17, 2014.

- Province of Alberta. 2010. *Weed Control Regulation*. Alberta Regulation 19/2010, with amendments up to and including Alberta Regulation 125/2016.
- Province of Alberta. 2014. *Water Act.* Revised Statutes of Alberta 2000, Chapter W-3. Current as of December 15, 2017.
- Province of Alberta. 2017. *Weed Control Act.* Statutes of Alberta, 2008, Chapter W-5.1, current as of December 15, 2017.
- Stewart, R.E., and H.A. Kantrud. 1971. Classification of natural ponds and lakes in the glaciated prairie region. Resource Publication 92, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. Jamestown, ND: Northern Prairie Wildlife Research Center Online. URL: http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/wetlands/pondlake/index.htm (Version 16APR1998).

APPENDIX A

Project Plans



















002_03_DR_014.d

002_03_DR_01

000 INDEX DP080

APPENDIX B

Historical Aerial Photos

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS B

RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

KEY MAP

REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1927 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

ROULOI		•		
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-2	E

LEGEND

RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND

REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83

PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1927 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

ONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 1789100

	/		
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-3







WETLAND
WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRO.

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1926 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-5

PROJECT NO. 1789100





WETLAND

WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRO.

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1920 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

ROJECT NO 1789100

				브
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-6	E







25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED



25mm IFTHIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN A







WATERCOURSE

KEY MAP

CLIENT

CONSULTAN

PROJECT NO

KGL

S GOLDER

CALGARY

METRES

YYYY-MM-DD

DESIGNED

PREPARED REVIEWED

APPROVED

2018-03-20

FIGURE

AO

AA JT

MJ

rev. 0

WETLAND





25mm IFTHIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODI

PROJECT NO. 1789100

FIGURE

rev. 0







APPROVED

MJ

rev. 0

PROJECT NO 1789100

FIGURE





APPROVED

MJ

rev. 0 55000 FTHIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN M

PROJECT NO 1789100 FIGURE



1: h: 201411408653Mapping WXDWegetstonWAIR_2018_Report/1789100_HistoricaAfrpholos_19205.mxd PRINTED ON: 2016-03-23 AT: 3:17:20 PM



PROJECT NO. 1789100 FIGURE

rev. 0



25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MC

Ē











CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-19

PROJECT NO. 1789100





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1950 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20



ROOLOI				
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		
DESIGNED		AO		
PREPARED		AA		
REVIEWED		JT		
APPROVED		MJ		
	REV.		FIGURE	
	0		A-20	





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1950 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

ROJECTNO 1789100

TITI F



RUJECI	AREA			1
YYYY-MM-DD	201	18-03-20		Ē
DESIGNED	AO	J		- ⁸⁰
PREPARED	AA			Ē
REVIEWED	JT			Ē
APPROVED	MJ			Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-21	Ē,



LEGEND

RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND

WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1950 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20



I COULDI	,	•		L
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		-
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	Ł
	0		A-22	Ē





WETLAND

WATERCOURSE







REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1950 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

TITI F



		•	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-23



%TH:I:201411408663MappingWXDVegetation/WAIR_2018_Report/1789100_HistoricalAtphotos_1850s.mxd PRNTED ON: 2018-03-23 AT: 317:29 PM



25mm IFTHISMEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FF

PROJECT NO. 1789100

FIGURE

REV. 0











CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 1789100



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-20)
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
	REV.	FIGURE
	0	A-27





RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 82. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 8 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1950 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

TITI F



NOUL OF AN	64	
YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-20	0
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
RE	V.	FIGURE
0		A-28















WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRO.

TITL

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1951 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

(GC) L	DI	ER	
----------	----	------------	----	----	--

NOVE OF		•		Ŀ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		Ļ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-33	Ē













REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJ

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1951 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 1789100



I COULDI	,	•		1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		Л		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-34	Ē









WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

ROJECT NO

1789100



YYYY-MM-DD 2018-03-20 DESIGNED AO PREPARED REVIEWED AA JT APPROVED MJ FIGURE REV. 0



LEGEND

RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-20	
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
	REV.	FIGURE
	0	A-38





WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-20)
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
F	REV.	FIGURE
()	A-39











REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 8.2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC.



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1962 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-40




TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 21. ALBLA IGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1962 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-41	Ē









RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC⁻

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		ŀ
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		F
APPROVED		MJ		F
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-43	Ē











REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. §2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA §2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. * PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

CONSULTANT



				1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		-
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		F
APPROVED		MJ		F
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-44	Ē







25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED

PROJECT NO. 1789100 FIGURE

REV. 0





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-47



25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIE





PROJECT NO. 1789100

FIGURE

rev. 0





1789100

FIGURE





TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY, 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA \$2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. \$PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1966 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		
DESIGNED		AO		
PREPARED		AA		
REVIEWED		JT		
APPROVED		MJ		
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-51	Ē





PROJECT NO. 1789100 FIGURE

REV. 0













REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 22. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1974 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-53





PROJECT NO 1789100
 TYTT-MMLDD
 ZOTOGSZO

 DESIGNED
 AO

 PREPARED
 AA

 REVIEWED
 JT

 APPROVED
 MJ

 REV.
 FIGURE

 0
 A-54



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1974 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				Ľ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-55	Ē





TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR



WETLAND

WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1974 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-56



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

L _ I TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1974 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-2	0
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
R	EV.	FIGURE
0		Δ-57





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1974 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				Ľ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-58	Ē







RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJ

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1977 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

CONSULTANT



				Ľ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		ŀ
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		F
APPROVED		MJ		F
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-60	Ē











REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. §2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA §2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. * PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1977 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		
DESIGNED		AO		
PREPARED		AA		
REVIEWED		JT		
APPROVED		MJ		
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-61	Ē







TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

9 1977 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-63





CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD	2	018-03-20
DESIGNED	A	0
PREPARED	A	Ą
REVIEWED	ſ	Г
APPROVED	N	J
	REV.	FIGURE
	0	A-64





TITLE 1977 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-65





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1976 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-20	
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
	REV.	FIGURE
	0	A-66



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND

KEY MAP CALGARY



REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 22. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 22014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. 29. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1976 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



		-	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-67









REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1984 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		-
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-68	Ē





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1984 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

ONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-69	F



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRO.

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1984 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

DJECT NO 1789100



				15
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		F
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-70	Ē



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND

WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1984 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-71	F



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND

WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1984 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

project no. 1789100



				1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-72	F





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

⁸1984 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		-
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-73	Ē





PROJECT NO 1789100

FIGURE

JT

MJ

rev. 0

APPROVED





RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY



WATERCOURSE







REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1982 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				Ŀ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-75	Ē










25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MO





TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1982 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-80















REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1982 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-82









REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1993 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

PROJECT NO. 695000 1789100



				Ľ
YYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-83	Ē



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1993 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



	/ . _/	•		ł
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		F
APPROVED		MJ		F
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-84	Ē



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR











REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 21. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1993 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT

1789100



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-85



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR



WATERCOURSE

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1993 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



		•		ł
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		F
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		F
APPROVED		MJ		F
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-86	Ē





RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1993 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				Ľ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-87	Ē



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1999 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



		•	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-88





PROJECT NO. 1789100

🕓 GOLDER

 YYYY-MM-DD
 2018-03-20

 DESIGNED
 AO

 PREPARED
 AA

 REVIEWED
 JT

 APPROVED
 MJ

 REV.
 FIGURE

 0
 A-89

25mm IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: AN



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



		-		12
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-90	Ē





TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR







REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 82. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



		-		1
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-91	Ē





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING ¹⁹⁹⁸ DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



		-		Ľ
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-92	Ē





PROJECT NO. 1789100

DESIGNED AO PREPARED AA REVIEWED JT APPROVED MJ REV. FIGURE 0 A-93

250000 IF THIS MEASUREMENT DOES NOT MATCH WHAT IS SHOWN, THE SHEET SIZE HAS BEEN MODIFIED FROM: AN









REFERENCE(S)
 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY.
 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC.
 PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



				1 ⊒
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-94	Ē



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC⁻

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



	· · · · - /	•	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-95



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY









REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC[®]

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



YYYY-MM-DD	2018-03-2	0
DESIGNED	AO	
PREPARED	AA	
REVIEWED	JT	
APPROVED	MJ	
RE	EV.	FIGURE
0		A-96



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY







REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY, 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA \$2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. \$PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJEC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

1998 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



NOJEOT				L
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	Ē
	0		A-97	Ē





1789100

FIGURE



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 22. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROI

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



		•	
YYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-99





TRANSPORTATION UTILITY CORRIDOR

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2005 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD 2018-03-20 DESIGNED AO PREPARED REVIEWED AA JT APPROVED MJ FIGURE rev. 0



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY



WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 21. ALBLA IGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 2005 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-101



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



		•	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-102



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJECT SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 2005 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20

CONSULTANT

S	G	OL	D	E	F

				1
YYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
ESIGNED		AO		Ē
REPARED		AA		Ē
EVIEWED		JT		Ē
PPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	E
	0		A-103	Ē





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



NOJECT /		•	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-104





RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND WATERCOURSE





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRC

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



RUJECT	AREA	4	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-105





1789100

A-106



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20		ŀ
DESIGNED		AO		Ē
PREPARED		AA		Ē
REVIEWED		JT		Ē
APPROVED		MJ		Ē
	REV.		FIGURE	F
	0		A-107	Ē



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJ

SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



RUJECT	AREA	4	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-108



RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PRO.J SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA

CONSULTANT



YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20			
DESIGNED		AO			
PREPARED		AA			
REVIEWED		JT			
APPROVED		MJ			
	REV.		FIGURE		
	0		A-109		





WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA 2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJE SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA



		=	
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20	
DESIGNED		AO	
PREPARED		AA	
REVIEWED		JT	
APPROVED		MJ	
	REV.		FIGURE
	0		A-110





RIGHT OF WAY BOUNDARY

WETLAND





REFERENCE(S) 1. AIR PHOTOS OBTAINED FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY, THE GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA AND THE NATIONAL AIRPHOTO LIBRARY. 2. ALBERTA DIGITAL BASE DATA OBTAINED FROM ALTALIS LTD. © GOVERNMENT OF ALBERTA §2014. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED, CANVEC, GEOBASE, IHS ENERGY INC. §PROJECTION: UTM ZONE 11 DATUM: NAD 83



PROJECT SOUTHWEST CALGARY RING ROAD

TITLE 2008 HISTORICAL AERIAL PHOTOGRAPH INCLUDING DELINEATION OF NATURAL WETLANDS AND ISOLATED WATERCOURSES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA 2018-03-20



RUJLUTARLA					
YYYY-MM-DD		2018-03-20			
DESIGNED		AO			
PREPARED		AA			
REVIEWED		JT			
APPROVED		MJ			
	REV.		FIGURE		
	0		A-112		
APPENDIX C

Project Site Photos



Photo 1: North view of W01 M-G-II 51.021753°N, 114.231493°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 2: East view of W01 M-G-II 51.021753°N, 114.231493°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 3: South view of W01 M-G-II 51.021753°N, 114.231493°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 4: West view of W01 M-G-II 51.021753°N, 114.231493°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 5: Close-up view of soil core of W01 M-G-II 51.021753°N, 114.231493°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 6: North view W04 S-Wd-III 51.015695°N, 114.194515°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 1 on June 11, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 7: East view W04 S-Wd-III 51.015695°N, 114.194515°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 1 on June 11, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 8: South view W04 S-Wd-III 51.015695°N, 114.194515°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 1 on June 11, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 9: West view of W04 S-Wd-III 51.015695°N, 114.194515°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 1 on June 11, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 10: North view of W06 W-A-IV 50.987021°N, 114.160671°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 11: East view W06 W-A-IV 50.987021°N, 114.160671°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 12: South view of W06 W-A-IV 50.987021°N, 114.160671°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 13: West view of W06 W-A-IV 50.987021°N, 114.160671°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 14: Close-up view of soil core from W06 W-A-IV 50.987021°N, 114.160671°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 15: North view of W07 S-S-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 16: East view of W07 S-S-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 17: South view of W07 S-S-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 18: West view of W07 S-S-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 19: Close-up view of soil core W07 S-S-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 20: Northeast view of W08 M-G-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 4 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 21: East view of W08 M-G-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 4 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 22: Southwest view of W08 M-G-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 4 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 23: West view of W08 M-G-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 4 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 24: View of ground of W08 M-G-III 50.984729°N, 114.163460°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 4 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).).



Photo 25: North view of W09 M-G-III 50.975294°N, 114.160295°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 26: East view of W09 M-G-III 50.975294°N, 114.160295°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 27: South view of W09 M-G-III 50.975294°N, 114.160295°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 28: West view of W09 M-G-III 50.975294°N, 114.160295°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).





Photo 29: Close-up view of soil core from W09 M-G-III 50.975294°N, 114.160295°W (surveyed October 20, 2016 114.149818°W (surveyed October 21, 2016 by Golder). by Golder).

Photo 30: North view of W10 M-G-III 50.970124°N,



Photo 31: East view of W10 M-G-III 50.970124°N, 114.149818°W (surveyed October 21, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 32: South view of W10 M-G-III 50.970124°N, 114.149818°W (surveyed October 21, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 33: West view of W10 M-G-III 50.970124°N, 114.149818°W (surveyed October 21, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 34: Close-up view of soil core from W10 M-G-III 50.970124°N, 114.149818°W (surveyed October 21, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 35: Northeast view of W11 W-A-V 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 5 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 36: East view of W11 W-A-V 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 5 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 37: South view of W11 W-A-V 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 5 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 38: Southeast view of W11 W-A-V 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 5 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 39: View of ground of W11 W-A-V 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 5 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 40: North view of W12 M-G-III 50.957327°N, 114.141369°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 6 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 41: East view of W12 M-G-III 50.957327°N, 114.141369°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 6 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 42: South view of W12 M-G-III 50.957327°N, 114.141369°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 6 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 43: Southwest view of W12 M-G-III 50.957327°N, 114.141369°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 6 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 44: North view of W12 M-G-III 50.957327°N, 114.141369°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 6 on June 12, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 45: East view of W13 M-G-III W13, 50.920917°N, 114.133108°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 46: South view of W13 M-G-III W13, 50.920917°N, 114.133108°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 47: West view of W13 M-G-III W13, 50.920917°N, 114.133108°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 48: Close-up view of soil core W13 M-G-III 50.920917°N, 114.133108°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 49: North view of W14 M-G-II 50.919621°N, 114.131492°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 50: East view of W14 M-G-II 50.919621°N, 114.131492°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 51: South view of W14 M-G-II 50.919621°N, 114.131492°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 52: Close-up view of soil core of W14 M-G-II 50.919621°N, 114.131492°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 53: North view of W15 W-A-IV 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed October 18, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 54 East view of W15 W-A-IV 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed October 18, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 55. South view of W15 W-A-IV 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed October 18, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 56. West view of W15 W-A-IV 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed October 18, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 57. Close-up view of ground W15 W-A-IV 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed October 18, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 58: North view of W16 M-G-II 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 59: East view of W16 M-G-II 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 60: South view of W16 M-G-II 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 61: West view of W16 M-G-II 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 62: Close-up view of soil core W16 M-G-II 50.905125°N, 114.128179°W (surveyed October 17, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 63: East view of W19 M-G-II 50.896201°N, 114.120945°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 64: South view W19 M-G-II 50.896201°N, 114.120945°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 65: Close-up view of soil core W19 M-G-II 50.896201°N, 114.120945°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 66: North view of W20 M-G-II 50.893191°N, 114.116699°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 7 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 67: Northeast view of W20 M-G-II 50.893191°N, 114.116699°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 7 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 68: South view of W20 M-G-II 50.893191°N, 114.116699°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 7 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 69: Northwest view of W20 M-G-II 50.893191°N, 114.116699°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 7 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 70: North view of W20 M-G-II 50.893191°N, 114.116699°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 7 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 71: East view of W21 M-G-II 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 8 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 72: South view of W21 M-G-II 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 8 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 73: Northeast view of W21 M-G-II 50.891503°N, 114.115211°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 8 on June 17, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 74: North view of W22 W-A-V 50.893202°N, 114.093372°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 9 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 75: East view of W22 W-A-V 50.893202°N, 114.093372°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 9 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 76: South view of W22 W-A-V 50.893202°N, 114.093372°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 9 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 77: Close-up view of ground of W22 W-A-V 50.893202°N, 114.093372°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 9 on June 13, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 78: North view of W24 M-G-III 50.89287°N, 114.082711°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 79: East view of W24 M-G-III 50.89287°N, 114.082711°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 80: South view of W24 M-G-III 50.89287°N, 114.082711°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 81: West view of W24 M-G-III 50.89287°N, 114.082711°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 82: Close-up view of soil core W24 M-G-III 50.89287°N, 114.082711°W (surveyed October 19, 2016 by Golder).



Photo 83: North view of W26 W-A-V 50.894241°N, 114.066948°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 12 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 84: East view of W26 W-A-V 50.894241°N, 114.066948°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 12 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 85: West view of W26 W-A-V 50.894241°N, 114.066948°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 12 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 86: North view W27 W-A-V 50.894375°N, 114.064862°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 11 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 87: Northwest view W27 W-A-V 50.894375°N, 114.064862°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 11 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 88: South view W27 W-A-V 50.894375°N, 114.064862°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 11 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 89: West view of W27 W-A-V 50.894375°N, 114.064862°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 11 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 90: Northwest view of W30 S-Wd-III 50.889925°N, 114.063974°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 15 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 91: East view of W30 S-Wd-III 50.889925°N, 114.063974°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 15 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 92: South view of W30 S-Wd-III 50.889925°N, 114.063974°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 15 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 93: West view of W30 S-Wd-III 50.889925°N, 114.063974°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 15 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 94: Northeast view of W31 W-A-V 50.879528°N, 114.053503°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 14 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 95: East view of W31 W-A-V 50.879528°N, 114.053503°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 14 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 96: Southwest view of W31 W-A-V 50.879528°N, 114.053503°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 14 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 97: West view of W31 W-A-V 50.879528°N, 114.053503°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 14 on June 10, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 98: North view W32 M-G-III 50.888798°N, 114.050621°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 17 on June 6, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 99: East view of W32 M-G-III 50.888798°N, 114.050621°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 17 on June 6, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 100: South view of W32 M-G-III 50.888798°N, 114.050621°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 17 on June 6, 2016 by CH2M).



Photo 101: West view of W32 M-G-III 50.888798°N, 114.050621°W (surveyed as Wetland Reference Number 17 on June 6, 2016 by CH2M)





Photo 102: Overview of intermittent watercourse WC01 (surveyed October 20, 2016 by Golder).

Photo 103: View of watercourse WC02 in wooded area (surveyed October 18, 2016 by Golder).

Note: photographs at W04 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W12 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W14 (west), W19 (north), W19 (west), W20 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W21 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W22 and W23 (west), W26 (south), W26 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W27 (east), W27 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W30 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W31 (close-up view of soil core or the ground), W32 (close-up view of soil core or the ground) were not captured in the field and not included in the photo appendix.

APPENDIX D

ACIMS Ranking Definitions

Table D-1 Alberta Conservati	on Information Managemen	t System (ACIMS) Rare Plant Ranking Definitions
Table D-1 Alberta Collsel Vall	on mormation managemen		

Rank	Definition					
	Taxon is believed to be extirpated from the province.					
SX	Not located despite intensive searches of historical sites and other appropriate habitat.					
	Virtually no likelihood that it will be rediscovered.					
SH	Known from only historical records but still some hope of rediscovery.					
011	Evidence that the taxon may no longer be present but not enough to state this with certainty.					
S1	Known from five or fewer occurrences or especially vulnerable to extirpation because of other factor(s).					
S2	Known from twenty or fewer occurrences or vulnerable to extirpation because of other factors.					
S3	Known from 100 or fewer occurrences, or somewhat vulnerable due to other factors, such as restricted range, relatively small population sizes, or other factors.					
	Apparently secure.					
S4	Taxon is uncommon but not rare.					
	Potentially some cause for long term concern due to declines or other factors.					
S5	Secure - taxon is common, widespread, and abundant.					
Variant Su	bnational Conservation Status Ranks					
S#S#	A numeric range rank is used to indicate any range of uncertainty about the status of the taxon. Example - S2S3 or S1S3.					
0//0//	Ranges cannot skip more than two ranks. Example - SU is used rather than S1S4.					
SU	Taxon is currently unrankable due to lack of information or substantially conflicting information. Example - native versus non-native status not resolved.					
SNR	Not ranked.					
ontre	Conservation status not yet assessed.					
SNA	Not applicable.					
A conservation status rank is not applicable because the species or ecosystem is not a suitable target for conservation activities. Example - introduced species.						
Subnation	Subnational Conservation Status Rank Qualifiers					
Qualifier	Definition					
	Inexact numeric rank.					
S#?	Applied when a specific rank is most likely appropriate but for which some conflicting information or unresolved questions remain. Example - S2? believed to be 6 to 20 occurrences but some uncertainty.					

Table D-1 Alberta Conservation Information Manag	ement System (ACIMS) Rare Plant Ranking Definitions
--	---

Rank	Definition
Global Ra	nk Definitions
GX	Presumed Extinct (species)/Eliminated (ecological communities and systems) — Species not located despite intensive searches and virtually no likelihood of rediscovery. Ecological community or system eliminated throughout its range, with no restoration potential.
GH	Possibly Extinct (species)/Eliminated (ecological communities and systems) — Known from only historical occurrences but still some hope of rediscovery. There is evidence that the species may be extinct or the ecosystem may be eliminated throughout its range, but not enough to state this with certainty.
G1	Critically Imperiled — At very high risk of extinction due to extreme rarity (often five or fewer populations), very steep declines, or other factors.
G2	Imperiled — At high risk of extinction or elimination due to very restricted range, very few populations, steep declines, or other factors.
G3	Vulnerable — At moderate risk of extinction or elimination due to a restricted range, relatively few populations, recent and widespread declines, or other factors.
G4	Apparently Secure — Uncommon but not rare; some cause for long-term concern due to declines or other factors.
G5	Secure — Common; widespread and abundant.

Source: ACIMS 2015.



APPENDIX E

ACIMS and FWMIS Search Results

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 26 TWP: 022 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sens	itive EOs	Found: Ne	ext Steps - <u>S</u>	ee FAQ		

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive	EOs Fou	ind: Next S	teps - <u>See F</u>	AQ		

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

Crown Reservations/Notations: 0 (*Data Updated:May 2015*)

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 04 TWP: 024 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 1 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR- TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
5-02- 024- 04	5363	NLT0010860	S2S3	Flavopunctelia soredica	powder- edged speckled greenshield lichen	2-Aug-66
Next Ste	eps: <u>See F</u>	-AQ				

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive	EOs Foun	id: Next Ste	ps - <u>See FAC</u>	<u>)</u>		

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fou	Ind		

Crown Reservations/Notations: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 09 TWP: 024 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 1 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR- TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D	
5-02- 024- 09	5363	NLT0010860	S2S3	Flavopunctelia soredica	powder- edged speckled greenshield lichen	2-Aug-66	
Next Steps: See FAQ							

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fou	Ind		

Crown Reservations/Notations: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 24 TWP: 023 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

Crown Reservations/Notations: 0 (*Data Updated:May 2015*)

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 30 TWP: 022 RGE: 01 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

Crown Reservations/Notations: 0 (*Data Updated:May 2015*)

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		
Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 25 TWP: 023 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 31 TWP: 022 RGE: 01 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 30 TWP: 022 RGE: 01 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 25 TWP: 023 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 25 TWP: 022 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 24 TWP: 023 RGE: 02 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 30 TWP: 022 RGE: 01 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 30 TWP: 022 RGE: 01 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Date: 27/10/2016 Requestor: Consultant Reason for Request: General Status SEC: 28 TWP: 022 RGE: 01 MER: 5



Non-sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT- SS	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Non-sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Sensitive EOs: 0 (*Data Updated:July 2015*)

M-RR-TTT	EO_ID	ECODE	S_RANK	SNAME	SCOMNAME	LAST_OBS_D
No Sensitive EOs Found: Next Steps - See FAQ						

Protected Areas: 0 (Data Updated:May 2015)

M-RR-TTT-SS	PROTECTED AREA NAME	TYPE	IUCN
No Protected Areas Fo	und		

M-RR-TTT-SS	NAME	ТҮРЕ
No Crown Reservations/Notations Found		

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:27

Species present within the curre	ent extent :		
Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventor	y Stocked Ir	nventory
No Species Found in Search Exten	t AMERICAN KEST GREAT BLUE HE	REL No Spec	cies Found in Search Extent
Buffer Extent			
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	Centroid: (Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
558394, 5636010	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 26 22 2 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			
For contact information, please visit:			



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:49

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory V

Wildlife Inventory

BOBCAT CLARK'S NUTCRACKER GREAT BLUE HERON PILEATED WOODPECKER SORA

Stocked Inventory BROWN TROUT CUTTHROAT TROUT RAINBOW TROUT

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
553875, 5650251	10-TM AEP Forest	NW 4 24 2 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

ARCTIC CHAR

BROOK TROUT

BROWN TROUT

LONGNOSE DACE LONGNOSE SUCKER MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH RAINBOW TROUT WHITE SUCKER

BULL TROUT

BURBOT

BROOK STICKLEBACK

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:55

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory Wildlife Inventory

BOBCAT CLARK'S NUTCRACKER GREAT BLUE HERON NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG PILEATED WOODPECKER SORA

Stocked Inventory BROWN TROUT CUTTHROAT TROUT RAINBOW TROUT

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
553957, 5650471	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 9 24 2 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

ARCTIC CHAR

BROOK TROUT

BROWN TROUT

LONGNOSE DACE LONGNOSE SUCKER MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH RAINBOW TROUT WHITE SUCKER

BULL TROUT

BURBOT

BROOK STICKLEBACK

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:51

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory Wildlife Inventory

BOBCAT CLARK'S NUTCRACKER GREAT BLUE HERON NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG

PILEATED WOODPECKER

SORA

Stocked Inventory BROWN TROUT CUTTHROAT TROUT RAINBOW TROUT

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
554057, 5650486	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 9 24 2 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

ARCTIC CHAR

BROOK TROUT

BROWN TROUT

LONGNOSE DACE LONGNOSE SUCKER MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH RAINBOW TROUT WHITE SUCKER

BULL TROUT

BURBOT

BROOK STICKLEBACK

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:47

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROWN TROUT	BALD EAGLE	KOKANEE
BURBOT	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	LAKE TROUT
CUTTHROAT TROUT	BOBCAT	RAINBOW TROUT
LONGNOSE SUCKER	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	COUGAR	
NORTHERN PIKE	EASTERN PHOEBE	
RAINBOW TROUT	GREAT BLUE HERON	
WHITE SUCKER	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
	OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER	
	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
	PILEATED WOODPECKER	
	RED BAT	
	RED-SIDED GARTER SNAKE	
	SORA	
	WANDERING GARTER SNAKE	
	WESTERN TANAGER	

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:			
	Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
	558998, 5645158	10-TM AEP Forest	NW 24 23 2 5	3 kilometers
_				

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:08

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ry Sto	cked Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	AMERICAN KE	STREL	No Species Found in Search Extent
BROWN TROUT	BARN SWALLC	Ŵ	
LAKE CHUB	BOBCAT		
LONGNOSE DACE	COUGAR		
LONGNOSE SUCKER	GREAT BLUE H	ERON	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	LEAST FLYCAT	CHER	
PEARL DACE	LONG-TAILED	WEASEL	
RAINBOW TROUT	PEREGRINE FA	LCON	
TROUT-PERCH	PRAIRIE FALCO)N	
WHITE SUCKER	SILVER-HAIRE) BAT	
	SORA		
Buffer Extent			
		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
561020 5638993	10-TM AEP Forest		2 1:1

NW 31 22 1 5

3 kilometers

Contact Information

561020, 5638993

For contact information, please visit:

22-Nov-2016 13:08	Map Results
Unnamed <t< td=""><td>ned 2888 Unnamed ID 322918 CHEST PARERE 686 791 CHEST PARERE 686 791 CHEST PARERE 686 791</td></t<>	ned 2888 Unnamed ID 322918 CHEST PARERE 686 791 CHEST PARERE 686 791 CHEST PARERE 686 791
Unnamed ID: 317124 Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed ID: 317047 Fish Creeking: 587 V: 5.644,807.00 ID: 317047 Fish Creeking: 587 V: 5.644,807.00 Fish Creeking: 587 V: 5.644,807.00 Fish Creeking: 587 V: 5.644,807.00 Fish Creeking: 587 Fish Creeking: 587 Fis	amed
Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed ID: 6983 ID: 317111 ID: 6983 ID: 317111 ID: 6983 ID: 317111 ID: 6983 ID: 317111 ID: 6983 ID: 317096 ID: 317000	17086 nnamed : 317050 ×
ID: 317151 Unnamed ID: 31729 Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed ID: 31719 Unnamed ID: 317079 Unnamed ID: 31719 Unnamed ID: 317179 Unnamed ID: 317179 Unnamed ID: 317179 Unnamed ID: 317179 Unnamed ID: 317179 Unnamed ID: 317179	ID: 317076
Unnamed Unnamed ID: 317207 Unnamed	med 17194
ID: 317215 ID: 317259 ID: 317279 ID: 317260 Blizza Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed ID: 317232 Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed Unnamed ID: 317259 ID: 317265 Unnamed ID: 317265 Unnamed ID: 317255 Unnamed ID: 317265 Unnamed ID: 317268 ID: 317265 Unnamed ID: 317278 Unnamed ID: 317251 ID: 317251 ID: 317231 ID: 317270 Unnamed Unnamed	Unnamed
ND1 317 297 10: 317291	511210

Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:16

Species present within the current extent :

Fish InventoryWildlife InventoryStocked InventoryBROOK STICKLEBACKAMERICAN KESTRELNo Species Found in Search ExtentBROWN TROUTBARN SWALLOWFATHEAD MINNOWBOBCATLAKE CHUBCOUGAR

GREAT BLUE HERON

SORA

LONG-TAILED WEASEL

Buffer Extent

		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
561270, 5637362	10-TM AEP Forest	NE 30 22 1 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

LONGNOSE DACE

RAINBOW TROUT TROUT-PERCH WHITE SUCKER

PEARL DACE

LONGNOSE SUCKER

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:12

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	AMERICAN KESTREL	No Species Found in Search Extent
BROWN TROUT	BARN SWALLOW	
FATHEAD MINNOW	BOBCAT	
LAKE CHUB	COUGAR	
LONGNOSE DACE	GREAT BLUE HERON	
LONGNOSE SUCKER	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	LONG-TAILED WEASEL	
PEARL DACE	SILVER-HAIRED BAT	
RAINBOW TROUT	SORA	
TROUT-PERCH		
WHITE SUCKER		

itter Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
561181, 5637841	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 31 22 1 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:43

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROWN TROUT	BALD EAGLE	KOKANEE
BURBOT	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	LAKE TROUT
CUTTHROAT TROUT	BOBCAT	RAINBOW TROUT
LONGNOSE SUCKER	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	COUGAR	
NORTHERN PIKE	EASTERN PHOEBE	
RAINBOW TROUT	GREAT BLUE HERON	
WHITE SUCKER	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
	OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER	
	OSPREY	
	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
	PILEATED WOODPECKER	
	RED-SIDED GARTER SNAKE	
	SORA	
	WANDERING GARTER SNAKE	

Buffer Extent

Centroid (X,Y): 558623, 5646539	Centroid:		
	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
	10-TM AEP Forest	NW 25 23 2 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:19

Species present within the current extent :

ish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	AMERICAN KESTREL	No Species Found in Search Extent
BROWN TROUT	BARN SWALLOW	
FATHEAD MINNOW	BOBCAT	
LAKE CHUB	COUGAR	
LONGNOSE DACE	GREAT BLUE HERON	
LONGNOSE SUCKER	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	LONG-TAILED WEASEL	
PEARL DACE	SILVER-HAIRED BAT	
RAINBOW TROUT	SORA	
TROUT-PERCH		
WHITE SUCKER		

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
561361, 5637725	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 31 22 1 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:33

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory Stocked Inven		ocked Inventory	
BROOK STICKLEBACK	AMERICAN KESTREL		No Species Found in Search Extent	
FATHEAD MINNOW	DW BARN SWALLOW			
	BLACK TERN			
	GREAT BLUE H	ERON		
	LONG-TAILED	WEASEL		
	SORA			
Buffer Extent				
		Centroid: (Otr See Two Bog Mor		
	(,Y): Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp King Mer	Buffer Radius:	
561784, 5636392	10-TWI AEF FOIESt	SE 30 22 1 5	3 kilometers	
Contact Information				

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:31

Species present within the cur	rent extent :			
Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ory Stocked I	nventory	
No Species Found in Search Ext	ent AMERICAN KE	STREL No Spe	No Species Found in Search Extent	
	BARN SWALLO	W		
	GREAT BLUE H	ERON		
	LONG-TAILED	WEASEL		
Buffer Extent				
		Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:	
559445, 5636034	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 25 22 2 5	3 kilometers	
Contact Information				
For contact information, please visit:				



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:45

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROWN TROUT	BALD EAGLE	KOKANEE
BURBOT	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	LAKE TROUT
CUTTHROAT TROUT	BOBCAT	RAINBOW TROUT
LONGNOSE SUCKER	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	COUGAR	
NORTHERN PIKE	EASTERN PHOEBE	
RAINBOW TROUT	GREAT BLUE HERON	
WHITE SUCKER	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
	OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER	
	OSPREY	
	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
	PILEATED WOODPECKER	
	RED-SIDED GARTER SNAKE	
	SORA	
	WANDERING GARTER SNAKE	

Buffer Extent

Centroid (X,Y):	Centroid:		
	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
558709, 5646183	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 25 23 2 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:57

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROWN TROUT	BALD EAGLE	KOKANEE
BURBOT	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	LAKE TROUT
CUTTHROAT TROUT	BOBCAT	RAINBOW TROUT
LONGNOSE SUCKER	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	COUGAR	
NORTHERN PIKE	EASTERN PHOEBE	
WHITE SUCKER	GREAT BLUE HERON	
	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
	OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER	
	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
	PILEATED WOODPECKER	
	RED BAT	
	RED-SIDED GARTER SNAKE	
	SORA	
	WANDERING GARTER SNAKE	
	WESTERN TANAGER	

Buffer Extent

Centroid (X,Y):	Centroid:		
	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
559672, 5644582	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 24 23 2 5	3 kilometers
· · · · · ·			

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:


Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:18

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ory Stock	ed Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	AMERICAN KE	STREL No	Species Found in Search Extent
BROWN TROUT	BARN SWALLO	WW	
LAKE CHUB	BOBCAT		
LONGNOSE DACE	COUGAR		
LONGNOSE SUCKER	GREAT BLUE H	ERON	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	LEAST FLYCAT	CHER	
PEARL DACE	LONG-TAILED	WEASEL	
RAINBOW TROUT	PEREGRINE FA	LCON	
TROUT-PERCH	PRAIRIE FALCO	N	
WHITE SUCKER	SILVER-HAIRE) BAT	
	SORA		
Buffer Extent			
		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
560909, 5639194	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 6 23 1 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:25

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory Wildlife Inventory

BROOK STICKLEBACK BROWN TROUT FATHEAD MINNOW LAKE CHUB LONGNOSE DACE LONGNOSE SUCKER PEARL DACE RAINBOW TROUT TROUT-PERCH WHITE SUCKER Idlife Inventory AMERICAN KESTREL BARN SWALLOW COUGAR GREAT BLUE HERON LONG-TAILED WEASEL SORA Stocked Inventory

No Species Found in Search Extent

Buffer Extent

Centroid (X,Y):		Centroid:		
	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:	
561445, 5637037	10-TM AEP Forest	NE 30 22 1 5	3 kilometers	

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:22

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory Wildlife Inventory **Stocked Inventory** BROOK STICKLEBACK AMERICAN KESTREL No Species Found in Search Extent **BROWN TROUT BARN SWALLOW** FATHEAD MINNOW COUGAR LAKE CHUB GREAT BLUE HERON LONGNOSE DACE LONG-TAILED WEASEL LONGNOSE SUCKER SORA RAINBOW TROUT TROUT-PERCH WHITE SUCKER **Buffer Extent Centroid:** (Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer) Centroid (X,Y): Projection **Buffer Radius:** 10-TM AEP Forest 561175, 5636887 NW 30 22 1 5 3 kilometers **Contact Information**

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 27-Oct-2016 15:41

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory BROOK STICKLEBACK FATHEAD MINNOW Wildlife Inventory BARN SWALLOW BAY-BREASTED WARBLER BLACK TERN BLACK-CROWNED NIGHT-HERON COUGAR GREAT BLUE HERON HORNED GREBE NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG OSPREY PIED-BILLED GREBE SORA

Stocked Inventory

No Species Found in Search Extent

Buffer Extent

		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
564485, 5636060	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 28 22 1 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:35

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory

ARCTIC CHAR

BROWN TROUT

LONGNOSE DACE LONGNOSE SUCKER MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH RAINBOW TROUT WHITE SUCKER

BULL TROUT BURBOT

BROOK STICKLEBACK BROOK TROUT

Wildlife Inventory BALD EAGLE

OSPREY PILEATED WOODPECKER SORA Stocked Inventory CUTTHROAT TROUT RAINBOW TROUT

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
556465, 5649630	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 3 24 2 5	3 kilometers

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:38

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BALD EAGLE	No Species Found in Search Extent
BROOK TROUT	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	
BROWN TROUT	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
BULL TROUT	COUGAR	
BURBOT	EASTERN PHOEBE	
CUTTHROAT TROUT	GREAT BLUE HERON	
LONGNOSE DACE	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
LONGNOSE SUCKER	OSPREY	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
NORTHERN PIKE	PILEATED WOODPECKER	
RAINBOW TROUT	SORA	
WHITE SUCKER		
Buffer Extent		

Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	Centroid: (Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
558014, 5647939	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 35 23 2 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:40

. . .

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BALD EAGLE	No Species Found in Search Extent
BROOK TROUT	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	
BROWN TROUT	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
BULL TROUT	COUGAR	
BURBOT	EASTERN PHOEBE	
CUTTHROAT TROUT	GREAT BLUE HERON	
LONGNOSE DACE	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
LONGNOSE SUCKER	OSPREY	
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
NORTHERN PIKE	PILEATED WOODPECKER	
RAINBOW TROUT	SORA	
WHITE SUCKER		
Buffer Extent		

		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
558014, 5647939	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 35 23 2 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:41

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
No Species Found in Search Extent	BOBCAT	KOKANEE
	EASTERN PHOEBE	LAKE TROUT
	GREAT BLUE HERON	RAINBOW TROUT
	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
	OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER	
	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
	RED BAT	
	RED-SIDED GARTER SNAKE	
	SORA	
	WANDERING GARTER SNAKE	
	WESTERN TANAGER	
Buffer Extent		

		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
559971, 5643781	10-TM AEP Forest	NE 13 23 2 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:58

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ory Sto	ocked Inventory	
No Species Found in Search Exter	nt BOBCAT		No Species Found in Search Extent	
	GREAT BLUE H	IERON		
	LEAST FLYCAT	LEAST FLYCATCHER OLIVE-SIDED FLYCATCHER		
	OLIVE-SIDED F			
	PIED-BILLED G	PIED-BILLED GREBE RED BAT		
	RED BAT			
	RED-SIDED GA	RED-SIDED GARTER SNAKE		
	SORA	SORA		
	WESTERN TAN	IAGER		
Buffer Extent				
Centroid (X.Y):	Projection	Centroid: (Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer) Buffer Radius	
560256 5643210	10-TM AEP Forest		2 kilomotors	
500250, 50 15220		SE 15 25 2 5	5 kilometers	
Contact Information				
For contact information, please visit:				



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 13:59

Species present within the current extent : **Fish Inventory** Wildlife Inventory Stocked Inventory BROOK STICKLEBACK AMERICAN KESTREL No Species Found in Search Extent FATHEAD MINNOW **BARN SWALLOW BLACK TERN** GREAT BLUE HERON HORNED GREBE PIED-BILLED GREBE SORA **Buffer Extent** Centroid: (Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer) Centroid (X,Y): **Buffer Radius:** Projection 10-TM AEP Forest 562050, 5636116 SE 30 22 1 5 3 kilometers **Contact Information**

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:00

Species present within the c	urrent extent :		
Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ry Stocked I	nventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BARN SWALLC	W No Species Found in Search Exten	
FATHEAD MINNOW	BLACK TERN		
	HORNED GREE	E	
	PIED-BILLED G	REBE	
	SORA		
Buffer Extent			
		Centroid:	
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
562193, 5635892	10-TM AEP Forest	NW 20 22 1 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:02

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK
FATHEAD MINNOW
WHITE SUCKER

Wildlife Inventory BAY-BREASTED WARBLER BLACK TERN BLACK-CROWNED NIGHT-HERON COUGAR GREAT BLUE HERON HORNED GREBE NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG OSPREY PIED-BILLED GREBE SORA

Stocked Inventory

No Species Found in Search Extent

Buffer Extent

Centroid:		
Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
10-TM AEP Forest	NW 21 22 1 5	3 kilometers
	Projection 10-TM AEP Forest	ProjectionCentroid:10-TM AEP ForestNW 21 22 1 5

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:04

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK
FATHEAD MINNOW

Wildlife Inventory BARN SWALLOW BAY-BREASTED WARBLER BLACK TERN BLACK-CROWNED NIGHT-HERON COUGAR GREAT BLUE HERON HORNED GREBE NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG OSPREY PEREGRINE FALCON PIED-BILLED GREBE SORA

Stocked Inventory

No Species Found in Search Extent

Buffer Extent

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
564588, 5635872	10-TM AEP Forest	NE 21 22 1 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:07

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	bry	Stocked Inventory	
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BARN SWALLO	W	No Species Found in Search Extent	
FATHEAD MINNOW	BARRED OWL			
	BAY-BREASTE	O WARBLER		
	BLACK TERN			
	BLACK-CROW	NED NIGHT-HERON		
	COUGAR			
	GREAT BLUE H	IERON		
	HORNED GRE	HORNED GREBE		
	LONG-TAILED WEASEL			
	NORTHERN LE	NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG		
	OSPREY	OSPREY		
	PEREGRINE FALCON			
	PIED-BILLED G	REBE		
	SORA			
Buffer Extent				
		Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng M	ler) Buffer Radius:	
565581, 5636234	10-TM AEP Forest	SW 27 22 1 5	3 kilometers	
Contact Information				

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:08

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ry St	ocked Inventory		
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BALTIMORE O	BALTIMORE ORIOLE No Species Found in Search Extent			
FATHEAD MINNOW	BARN SWALLOW				
LAKE CHUB	BARRED OWL	BARRED OWL			
LONGNOSE DACE	BAY-BREASTED) WARBLER			
LONGNOSE SUCKER	BLACK TERN				
TROUT-PERCH	BLACK-CROWI	NED NIGHT-HERON			
WHITE SUCKER	COUGAR	COUGAR			
	GREAT BLUE H	ERON			
	HORNED GREE	E			
	LEAST FLYCAT	CHER			
	LONG-TAILED WEASEL				
	NORTHERN LE	OPARD FROG			
	OSPREY PEREGRINE FALCON PIED-BILLED GREBE				
	SILVER-HAIRE	D BAT			
	SORA				
Buffer Extent					
		Centroid:			
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Me	r) Buffer Radius:		
566132, 5636840	10-TM AEP Forest	NE 27 22 1 5	3 kilometers		
Contact Information					

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships.©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use.

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:11

Species present within the current extent :

_. . .

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ory S	Stocked Inventory	
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BARN SWALLO	WC	No Species Found in Search Extent	
FATHEAD MINNOW	BAY-BREASTE	D WARBLER		
	BLACK TERN			
	BLACK-CROW	NED NIGHT-HERON		
	COUGAR			
	GREAT BLUE H	IERON		
	HORNED GRE	BE		
	LEAST FLYCAT	LEAST FLYCATCHER		
	LONG-TAILED WEASEL			
	NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG			
	OSPREY			
	PEREGRINE FALCON			
	PIED-BILLED G	GREBE		
	SORA			
Buffer Extent				
		Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng M	ler) Buffer Radius:	
565765, 5635800	10-TM AEP Forest	NW 22 22 1 5	3 kilometers	
Contact Information				

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:13

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inven	tory Stocke	d Inventory		
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BALTIMORE	ORIOLE No S	Species Found in Search Extent		
FATHEAD MINNOW	BARN SWAL	.OW			
	BAY-BREAST	ED WARBLER			
	BLACK TERN				
	BLACK-CROWNED NIGHT-HERON				
	COUGAR				
	GREAT BLUE	HERON			
	HORNED GREBE				
	LEAST FLYCATCHER				
	LONG-TAILED WEASEL				
	NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG				
	OSPREY				
	PEREGRINE F	ALCON			
	PIED-BILLED	GREBE			
	SORA				
Buffer Extent					
		Centroid:			
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:		

565765, 5635800

Projection 10-TM AEP Forest

(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer) NW 22 22 1 5

Buffer Radius: 3 kilometers

Contact Information

For contact information, please visit:



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:15

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Inventory	Stocked Inventory
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BALTIMORE ORIOLE	No Species Found in Search Extent
FATHEAD MINNOW	BARN SWALLOW	
LONGNOSE DACE	BAY-BREASTED WARBLER	
WHITE SUCKER	BLACK TERN	
	BLACK-CROWNED NIGHT-HERON	
	COMMON YELLOWTHROAT	
	GREAT BLUE HERON	
	HORNED GREBE	
	LEAST FLYCATCHER	
	LONG-TAILED WEASEL	
	NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG	
	OSPREY	
	PEREGRINE FALCON	
	PIED-BILLED GREBE	
	SORA	
Buffer Extent		

	Centroid:		
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng Mer)	Buffer Radius:
566543, 5634517	10-TM AEP Forest	SE 22 22 1 5	3 kilometers
Contact Information			

For contact information, please visit:


Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

Aberta Environment and Parks

Fish and Wildlife Internet Mapping Tool (FWIMT)

(source database: Fish and Wildlife Management Information System (FWMIS))

Species Summary Report

Report Created: 22-Nov-2016 14:17

Species present within the current extent :

Fish Inventory	Wildlife Invento	ry	Stocked Inventory								
BROOK STICKLEBACK	BALTIMORE O	RIOLE	No Species Found in Search Extent								
BROWN TROUT	BARN SWALLC	W									
FATHEAD MINNOW	BARRED OWL										
LAKE CHUB	BAY-BREASTED) WARBLER									
LONGNOSE DACE	BLACK TERN										
LONGNOSE SUCKER	BLACK-CROWI	NED NIGHT-HERON									
MOUNTAIN WHITEFISH	COUGAR										
RAINBOW TROUT	GREAT BLUE H	ERON									
TROUT-PERCH	HORNED GREE	E									
WHITE SUCKER	LEAST FLYCAT	CHER									
	LONG-TAILED WEASEL										
	NORTHERN LEOPARD FROG										
	OSPREY										
	PEREGRINE FA	LCON									
	PIED-BILLED G	REBE									
	SILVER-HAIRE	D BAT									
	SORA										
Buffer Extent											
		Centroid:									
Centroid (X,Y):	Projection	(Qtr Sec Twp Rng	Mer) Buffer Radius:								
566749, 5635633	10-TM AEP Forest	NE 22 22 1 5	3 kilometers								
Contact Information											

For contact information, please visit:

http://aep.alberta.ca/about-us/contact-us/fisheries-wildlife-management-area-contacts.aspx



Display may contain: Base Map Data provided by the Government of Alberta under the Alberta Open Government Licence. Cadastral and Dispositions Data provided by Alberta Data Partnerships. ©GeoEye, all rights reserved. Information as depicted is subject to change, therefore the Government of Alberta assumes no responsibility for discrepancies at time of use. © 2016 Government of Alberta

APPENDIX F

Documentation of Imagery Sources Used to Identify and Delineate Wetland Boundaries

Wetland ID	Legal Land Description	Photo Date mm/dd/year	Photo ID	Resolution	Season	AWCS Wetland Class	Precipitation Year	Precipiration Month (W, D, N)	Total Precipitation (mm) two weeks prior to photo date	Open Water Visible or Consistent Wetland Vegetation Signature	Assessment of Permanence	Photo Notes (Changes)		
W01	NW 4-24-2-W5	1920	CA191_79	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W01 is well defined and clearly visible, appears to have an open water zone.		
W01	NW 4-24-2-W5	1950-07-09	AS168_32	1:40,000	Sum	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W01 is not visible in 1949 photo. However, land disturbance and vegetation clearing around W01 has increased since 1920.		
W01	NW 4-24-2-W5	1966-08-09	AS954_237	1:31,680	Sum	n/a	N	w	130.54	DVI	N	W01 is not visible in 1966 photo.		
W01	NW 4-24-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_076	1:31,680	Spr	M-G(II)	D	N	66.39	DVI	N	W01 is visible and appears to be dominated by graminoid vegetation or is cultivated. Visible signs of open water are not apparent in wetland basin.		
W01	NW 4-24-2-W5	1984-07-03	AS3247_272	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(III)	Ν	N	71.98	DV	N	W01 is evident and appears larger than in 1974, possibly due a visible drainage channel running from a wetland to the north into W01. Wetland is dominated by graminoid vegetation.		
W01	NW 4-24-2-W5	1993-05-01	AS4379_170	1:25,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	W	N	45.79	w	Y	W01 is dominated by open water, and drainage channel running from a wetland to the north is clearly visible.		
w01	SE 3-24-2-W5	1927-04-21	CA232_74	1:10,000	Spr	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	WOU is bearing visible in 2003 image but appears offer than in 1993. WOV appears as a long intermitting feature with well-developed wetland components. Portions of the natural drainage channel are wide enough to support shrubby swamp wetland characteristics. The wetland basin is most likely feed from a combination of surface flow within the catchment area and groundwater discharge which ultimately drains into the Elbow River floodplain. Road infrastructure of the present day Lower Springbank Road SW, bisees the wetland and may be inhibiting surface flow southward and contributing to more substantial wetland development on the north side of the road and reduced flow on the south side of the road. The surrounding land use is predominantly agriculture , native shrubland and grassland.		
W04	SE 3-24-2-W5	1950-07-09	AS168_32	1:40,000	Sum	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	Although the image quality is poorer than the 1927 image, the wetland area is visibly less prominent within the natural drainage area suggesting it was a drier period than the previous image. Additionally, an increase in agricultural activity may have contributed to reduced surface water inflows to the wetland system.		
W04	SE 3-24-2-W5	1966-08-09	AS954_238	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(II)	Ν	N	130.54	DVI	N	W04 is difficult to discern and appears drier in 1966 than in 1949. Vegetation has been cleared in the northern portion of the wetland and this portion of the wetland is now dominated by graminoid vegetation. No open water is evident. A faint drainage channel is visible at the southern tip of the wetland, and land use is dominated by agricultural activities to the north and east of the wetland. The shrubby swamp wetland component remains in the most northern section of the wetland. However, intensification of agricultural activity within the primary primary wetland basin and surrounding land has decreased the visibility of the wetland boundaries. The extent and intensity of cultivation within the wetland basin indicate drier than normal conditions. Lower Springbank Road, which bisects the wetland, appears to be well developed and possibly paved. The section of the wetland south of this road appears to have decreased in extent and visibility suggesting that poor culverting and drought may have reduced much of the historical water flow south of the road.		
W04	SE 3-24-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_076	1:31,680	Spr	M-G(II)	D	N	66.39	DV	N	W04 is similar in size and condition to its appearance in 1966. W04 is fully vegetated and relatively dry with no open water evident. Agricultural and drainage activities are evident in the north portion of the wetland. Heavy agricultural activity continues to impact the wetland north of Lower Springbank Road. Evidence of some berming can also be seen north of Lower Springbank Road. The natural drainage is less prominent south of the road suggesting further decrease in southward water flow.		
W04	SE 3-24-2-W5	1984-06-17	AS3247_91	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(III)	Ν	N	403.54	DV	N	W04 is clearly visible in the 1984 image indicating it was a wet year. Previous clearing and cultivation of the wetland has resulted in a change in dominant vegetation structure and composition from a shrubby swamp to a graminnoid marsh with some smaller areas of shrubby swamp remaining in the far northern section. Lower Springbank Road continues to bisect the wetland basin with distinct natural drainage channels on the north and south sides of the road. Similar to the previous two decades, the wetland area and drainage channel south of the road are less prominent suggesting water flow southward has been reduced by the road infrastructure. The surrounding land use consists primarily of agriculture on the north side of the road and native grassland and shrublands on the south side of the road.		
W04	SE 3-24-2-W5	1993-05-11	AS4379_48	1:8,000	Spr	M-G(IV)	W	N	45.79	w	Ŷ	W04 is clearly visible and extends to the north of the Project Site. W04 appears wetter than in 1984 with open water visible in the central portion of the wetland. W04 is fully vegetated and mainly dominated by graminoid vegetation with shrub cover and open water visible in the central portions of the wetland. Highway 8 development and surrounding residential areas have significantly increased impacts to W04. The surface flow south of Lower Springbank Road and Highway 8 have been further diminished and the southern drainage channel has been heavily impacted by sand/gravel mining developments. Berming effects from Lower Springbank Road are evident from the visible open water on the north side of the road. However, increased urban development to the northeast of W04 has likely further decreased surface water inflow through diversion into the urban stormwater system.		
W04	SE 3-24-2-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_93	1:20,000	Spr	S-S(III)	W	w	567.06	DV	N	W04 is significantly smaller than in the 1998 image because of extensive urban development in the area. W04 is now bordered by roads and housing subdivisions on all sides. The wetland remnant is fully vegetated with shrubby vegetation. Major road infrastructure development, including the 69 Street SW interchange as well as the Springbank and Discovery Ridge residential areas, have dramatically reduced the extent of the wetland to an isolated remnant shrubby swamp similar in scale to its current area. Residential development surrounding the wetland now intercepts the majority of surface and subsurface flows through stormwater systems. The remnant wetland area appears to be primarily fed through precipitation and runoff from the road infrastructure.		
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1926	CA244_44	n/a	n/a	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	A trail or road bisects W06 twice, suggesting anthropogenic activity around the wetland prior to 1926. W06 is dominated by what appears to be shrubby and graminoid vegetation.		
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1950-07-09	AS168_33	1:40,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W06 is clearly visible, however it appears drier than in 1926. Open water is visible in the eastern portion of the wetland. Visible road bisecting wetland system.		
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_239	1:31,680	Sum	W-A(IV)	N	N	130.54	w	Ŷ	W06 is well defined in 1966. A berm appears to have been constructed near the connection of the wetland with watercourse W001. The central portion of the wetland appears drier and fully vegetated with shrubby vegetation, while the eastern and western components are wetter and dominated by graminoid vegetation and patches of open water.		
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_47	1:31,680	Spr	W-A(IV)	D	N	66.39	w	Y	W06 is similar in size, but wetter than in 1966. The eastern tip of the wetland is dominated by shrubby vegetation, while the		
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1984-06-17	AS3247_73	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	N	N	403.54	w	Y	The eastern portion of WOG appears similar to previous years and is dominated by shrubby vegetation, whereas the central and western portions of the wetland are dominated by graminoid vegetation.		

Wetland ID	Legal Land Description	Photo Date mm/dd/year	Photo ID	Resolution	Season	AWCS Wetland Class	Precipitation Year	Precipiration Month (W, D, N)	Total Precipitation (mm) two weeks prior to photo date	Open Water Visible or Consistent Wetland Vegetation Signature	Assessment of Permanence	Photo Notes (Changes)
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1993-05-01	AS4379_180	1:25,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	w	N	45.79	w	Y	W06 appears wetter than in 1984. Graminoid vegetation and open water are evident in the western and central portions of the wetland, while the eastern portion has more should cover
W06	NE 26-23-2-W5, NW 25-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	2005-05-29	AS5321B 67	1:20.000	Spr	W-A(IV)	w	w	83.87	w	Y	W06 appears similar in size and condition to previous years. Standing water is visible in the central and western portions of the
				.,		. ,						wetland, and the eastern portion of the wetland is dominated by shrubby vegetation. W07 is well defined and appears to be part of a contiguous system with W08. The southern portion of the wetland appears to
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	1926	CA244_44	n/a	n/a	S-S(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	be wetter with some open water visible, whereas the northern portion appears drier and dominated by shrubby and graminoid vegetation.
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	1950-09-07	AS168_33	1:40,000	Sum	S-S(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	IWO2 and W08 are clearly visible and part of one wetland system in 1949. The wetland appears to be drier than in 1926 with a wetter area near the southwestern end. Shrubby and graminoid vegetation occur throughout the wetland basin, and signs of agricultural activity are visible to the east and west of the wetland.
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_239	1:31,680	Sum	S-S(III)	N	N	130.54	DV	N	W07 and W08 are clearly visible and are part of one wetland system in 1966. The southern portion of the wetland has been cleared and is now dominated by graminoid vegetation whereas the northern portion is dominated by shrubby vegetation. No signs of open water are visible, and the land around W07 and W08 is used for agriculture.
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_47	1:31,680	Spr	S-S(III)	D	N	66.39	DV	Ν	W07 and W08 are visible and part of one wetland system that appears similar in size and condition to previous decades.
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	1984-06-17	AS3247_73	1:20,000	Sum	S-S(III)	N	N	403.54	DV	N	W07 and W08 are part of one wetland system and are clearly visible in 1984. The wetland appears similar in size and conditions to 1974. Trees and shrubs are establishing within the central and northern parts of the wetland, but graminoid cover persists within the southern part of the wetland. No changes to the surrounding land use are apparent in the immediate vicinity of the wetlands.
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	1993-05-01	AS4379_180	1:25,000	Spr	S-S(III)	w	N	45.79	DV	N	W07 and W08 are visible and part of one wetland system. Agricultural activity is evident in the southern portion of the wetland where vegetation appears to have been cleared. The northern end of the wetland remains vegetated and is dominated by shrubs.
W07	SW 25-23-2-W5	2005-05-29	AS5321B_67	1:20,000	Spr	S-S(III)	w	w	83.87	DV	N	Wetlands W07 and W08 are clearly visible and part of one wetland system that is similar in size and condition to previous years. Vegetation in the southern portion has grown back and is dominated by graminoid cover with patches of shrubby vegetation. Agricultural activity is visible along both sides of the wetland.
W08	SE 26-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1926	CA244_44	n/a	n/a	S-S(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W07.
W08	SE 26-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5 SE 26-22-2-W5, SW 25-22-2-W5	1950-07-09	AS168_33	1:40,000	Sum	S-S(III) S-S(III)	n/a N	n/a N	n/a 120.54	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W07.
W08	SE 26-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316 47	1:31,680	Spr	S-S(III)	D	N	66.39	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W07.
W08	SE 26-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1984-06-17	AS3247_73	1:20,000	Sum	S-S(III)	N	N	403.54	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W07.
W08	SE 26-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	1993-05-01	AS4379_180	1:25,000	Spr	S-S(III)	W	N	45.79	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W07.
W08	SE 26-23-2-W5, SW 25-23-2-W5	2005-05-29	AS5321B_67	1:20,000	Spr	S-S(III)	W	w	83.87	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W07.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	1920	CA187_015	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W09 is difficult to discern in the 1920 image. W09 appears to be dominated by graminoid vegetation, and signs of agricultural activity are visible north of the wetland. A watercourse runs through the wetland and extends to the east and west of the wetland.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	1950-07-09	AS168_33	1:40,000	Sum	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W09 is difficult to discern in 1949, and it appears drier than in 1926. Watercourse WC01 is visible as a faint line both east and west of the wetland, as well as within the wetland boundary. Agricultural activity is visible to the north of the wetland.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_200	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(II)	N	N	130.54	DVI	N	W09 is difficult to discern in 1966. The wetland appears drier than in previous decades and is dominated by open graminoid vegetation. The area to the north of the wetland has been cleared for agriculture, while the area to the south is dominated by shrubby vegetation.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_47	1:31,680	Spr	M-G(III)	D	N	66.39	DVI	N	W09 is more visible than in previous years and is dominated by graminoid vegetation.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	1984-08-16	AP3247_073	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(IV)	N	N	118.51	w	Y	W09 is more distinct and appears wetter than in previous years. Standing water is visible in the eastern portion of the wetland, and the wetland appears to be dominated by graminoid vegetation with scattered shrubs.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	1993-05-01	AS4379_180	1:25,000	Spr	M-G(III)	w	N	45.79	DV	N	W09 is indistinct and difficult to discern and appears drier than in 1984. Agricultural activity and trails are visible in the wetland and surrounding area. Shrubs appear to be establishing in the western graminoid portion of the wetland. Faint linear features, which appear to be man-made trails, are evident extending from the wetland, and the eastern portion of the wetland has been cleared.
W09	NW-24-23-2-W5	2008-09-25	AS5457B 245	1:20,000	Fall	M-G(III)	w	w	130.48	DV	N	W09 is more distinct and is similar in size and condition compared to 1993. The central portion of the wetland is wetter and
W10	SE 24-23-2-W5	1920	CA187 015	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	dominated by graminoid cover. W10 is clearly visible and appears to be dominated by graminoid vegetation.
W10	SE 24-23-2-W5	1950-05-12	AS0169_138	1:40,000	Spr	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	W10 is well defined, and the wetland boundary is similar to that observed in 1920. A wetter spot is evident near the centre of W10, and the wetland appears to be surrounded by natural shrubby and graminoid vegetation.
W10	SE 24-23-2-W5	1962-09-19	AS831_32	1:31,680	Fall	M-G(III)	D	N	208.33	DV	N	W10 is visible in this image and appears drier than in 1949. W10 is dominated by graminoid vegetation and surrounded by patches of trees and shrubby vegetation. No signs of anthropogenic disturbances are evident within or around W10.
W10	SE 24-23-2-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_47	1:31,680	Spr	M-G(II)	D	N	66.39	DVI	N	W10 is visible and fully vegetated, and the surrounding land continues to be dominated by natural shrub and graminoid vegetation.
W10	SE 24-23-2-W5	1984-08-16	AS3085_267	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(III)	N	N	118.51	DV	N	W10 is visible and persistent in 1984.
W10	SE 24-23-2-W5 SE 24-23-2-W5	2008-09-25	AS4379_180 AS5457B_245	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(II)	w	w	45.79	DVI	N	W10 is ormcuit to discern but appears persistent. W10 does not appear to have changed since 1993, and continues to be surrounded by natural shrubby vegetation.
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1920	CA187_015	n/a	n/a	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W11 and W12 occur as a single basin in 1920. Wetland appears naturally vegetated and likely dominated by graminoid species.
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1926-05-26	CA185_094	n/a	Fall		n/a	n/a	n/a	**		Patches of open water are visible in the southern portion of the wetland.
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1950-05-12	AS0169_138	1:40,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	Wetlands W11 and W12 are distinct and again appear as a single basin. Open water is visible within deeper basin components in the northern and central portions of the wetland. Agricultural activity is visible to the east of the wetland complex, and a farmyard has been developed adjacent to the southwestern component of this large wetland system.
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_200	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(III)	N	N	130.54	DV	N	W11 and W12 are distinct and appear as a single basin dominated by graminoid vegetation, and the wetland is drier than in 1949. A road has been constructed through the south end of the wetland, and agricultural activity is evident to the east of the wetland.

Wetland ID	Legal Land Description	Photo Date mm/dd/year	Photo ID	Resolution	Season	AWCS Wetland Class	Precipitation Year	Precipiration Month (W, D, N)	Total Precipitation (mm) two weeks prior to photo date	Open Water Visible or Consistent Wetland Vegetation Signature	Assessment of Permanence	Photo Notes (Changes)		
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_48	1:31,680	Spr	W-A(IV)	D	N	66.39	w	Y	W11 and W12 are clearly visible and appear as a single basin with areas of open water evident throughout central and southern portions of the wetland. An extensive residential housing development is visible to the east of the central portion of the wetland, while the land surrounding the northern and southern portions of the wetland is less disturbed.		
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1984-08-16	AS3085_267	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(IV)	N	N	118.51	DV	N	Most of the south end of wetlands W11 and W12 was lost when a new housing development was built between 1974 and 1984. The wetland was separated into two wetlands by the establishment of a road near the south end of the wetland (previously the middle of the wetland). W11 appears to be much drier given development of much of its eastern catchment area.		
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	1999-07-20	AS5085_286	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	N	w	332.9	w	Y	W11 is distinctly visible and appears wetter than in 1984. A large open water area is evident in central and southern portions of W11		
W11	NE 13-23-2-W5, NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 37-46-4-W5	2005-05-29	AS5321B_64	1:20,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	W	W	83.87	W	Ŷ	W11 is clearly evident, but drier than in 1999.		
W12 W12	NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5 NW 18-23-1-W5, SF 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5	1920-05-28	AS0169_138	n/a 1:40.000	Spr	W-A(IV)	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	n/a n/a	W	Y	same wetland basin as W11.		
W12	NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5	1962-09-19	AS831_32	1:31,680	Fall	M-G(III)	D	N	208.33	W	Ŷ	Same wetland basin as W11.		
W12	NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5	1974-06-12	AS1316_48	1:31,680	Spr	W-A(IV)	D	N	66.39	W	Y	Same wetland basin as W11.		
W12	NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5	1984-08-16	AS3085_267	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(III)	N	N	118.51	DV	N	W12 is difficult to discern, and a north-south trail or small road runs through the wetland.		
W12	NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5	1999-07-20	AS5085_286	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(III)	N	w	332.9	DV	N	W12 is more visible than in 1984 image. A distinct drainage channel that is likely dewatering W12 runs from W12 to W11.		
W12	NW 18-23-1-W5, SE 13-23-2-W5, SW 18-23-1-W5	2005-05-29	AS5321B_64	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(III)	w	w	83.87	DV	N	W12 is visible but appears drier than in 1999. W12 is dominated by graminoid vegetation with some shrub establishment at the south end of the wetland, and the drainage ditch connecting it to W11 is drier and less prominent.		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	1920	CA186_99	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W13 appears as an isolated and faint basin in 1920.		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	1949-06-14	AS0169_138	1:40,000	Spr	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W13 is not visible in the 1949 image.		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_168	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(III)	N	N	130.54	DV	N	W13 is well defined in the 1966 image with an aggregate pit evident west of the wetland.		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	N	54.09	DV	N	w15 du not change appreciation in appearance between 1900 and 1977. No changes to the surrounding failed use are apparent in the immediate vicinity of the wetland. W13 did not change appreciably in appearance between 1977 and 1982. No changes to the surrounding land use are apparent		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_154	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	in the immediate vicinity of the wetland.		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_115	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(IV)	w	N	408.27	W	Y	W13 appears wetter than in previous decades.		
W13	NW 31-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_83	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(III)	w	w	567.06	DV	N	The road to the north of wetlands W13 and W14, now known as Fish Creek Blvd, has been expanded and housing subdivisions have been built north and east of the wetlands. The area south of the road appears wetter than in previous decades, and wetland hydrology might have been affected by the development of the road and residential area.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	1920	CA186_99	n/a	n/a	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	W14 is evident with a distinctly wetter area in the centre.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	1950-05-12	AS0169_5016	1:40,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W14 is clearly visible with a well-defined open water component. Most of the landscape surrounding W14 is under some form of annual cultivation and the road to the north of the wetland appears better developed than in the 1920 image.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_168	1:31,680	Sum	W-A(IV)	N	N	130.54	w	Y	W14 is well defined in the 1966 image, although it appears drier than in previous decades.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	N	54.09	DV	N	W14 appears drier than in 1966. Wetland basin is dominated by graminoid vegetation.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_154	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	W14 is similar in appearance to the previous decade.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	A\$4991_115	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(IV)	w	N	408.27	w	Ŷ	W14 appears wetter than in 1982 image.		
W14	NW 31-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_83	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(IV)	w	w	567.06	w	Y	W14 appears wetter than in 1998 image with a large wet meadow plant zone visible south of the wettest part of the wetland.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	1920	CA186_15	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	cleared for agriculture.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	1950-05-12	AS0169_5016	1:40,000	Spr	M-G(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	W	Y	W15 and W16 appear as a single basin, and watercourse WC02 is visible at the south end of the wetland.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_168	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(II)	N	Ν	130.54	DVI	N	W15 and W16 appear as a single pasin that is not well defined, largery dry, and primarily surrounded by native pasture. Disturbance is evident within the wetland at the north end, and land clearing for agriculture is apparent outside the wetland to the north.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	N	54.09	DV	N	W15 and W16 appear as a single basin. The north end of the wetland has been heavily impacted by agricultural and ditching activities, while the south end of the wetland is naturally vegetated and well defined.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_154	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(II)	N	D	242.45	DVI	Ν	Aggregate extraction has been carried out in the northern half of the wetland, resulting in separation of wetlands W15 and W16. Wetland W15 appears highly disturbed and drier, likely as a consequence of upstream water impoundment.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_115	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	w	N	408.27	w	Y	W15 and W16 appear as distinct basins in 1998. W15 is much wetter than W16, and appears to have expanded and flooded part of the aggregate extraction area.		
W15	SE 31-22-1-W5, SW 31-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_83	1:20,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	w	w	567.06	Y	Y	W15 appears drier and smaller than in 1998.		
W16	NE 30-22-1-W5	1920	CA186_15	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	Same wetland basin as W15.		
W16	NE 30-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954 168	1:31.680	Sum	M-G(IV)	N	N	130.54	DVI	N	Same wetland basin as W15.		
W16	NE 30-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	N	54.09	DV	N	Same wetland basin as W15.		
W16	NE 30-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_152	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(II)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	Northern half of wetland has been heavily impacted, resulting in separation of wetlands W15 and W16. W16 appears drier than 1977 image and is dominated by graminoid vegetation.		
W16	NE 30-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_115	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(II)	w	N	408.27	DV	N	W16 is indistinct		
W16	NE 30-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_68	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(II)	w	w	567.06	DV	N	W16 appears similar than in 1998 image.		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_11	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	W19 is clearly visible and surrounded by native grass and shrubby vegetation.		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_14	1:40,000	Spr	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	w 11 is crearing visione in 1949. Sincubby vegetation adjacent to W19 was cleared between 1920 and 1949, and evidence of the clearing activity is apparent as lighter coloured lines around W19.		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_133	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(II)	N	N	130.54	DV	N	W19 is visible and persistent in the 1966 image. The land around the wetland appears to be used for agriculture.		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(II)	N	N	54.09	DVI	N	W19 did not change appreciably in appearance between 1977 and previous decades.		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_152	1:25,000	Fall	n/a	N	D	242.45	DVI	N	W19 is not visible in the 1982 image		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_85	1:20,000	Sum	n/a	W	N	408.27	DVI	N	W19 is not visible in the 1998 image.		

Wetland ID	Legal Land Description	Photo Date mm/dd/year	Photo ID	Resolution	Season	AWCS Wetland Class	Precipitation Year	Precipiration Month (W, D, N)	Total Precipitation (mm) two weeks prior to photo date	Open Water Visible or Consistent Wetland Vegetation Signature	Assessment of Permanence	Photo Notes (Changes)		
W19	SE 30-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B 68	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(II)	w	w	567.06	DVI	N	W19 is faint and appears smalled and drier than in previous years. A housing subdivision has been built northeast of W19, but		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	1920	CA184 11	n/a	n/a	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	does not appear to have had direct impacts on W19. W20 is visible and surrounded surrounded by cultivated land.		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40.000	Spr	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	No changes are visible in W20 between 1920 and 1949, the land around the wetland continues to be used for agriculture		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	450954 133	1:31.680	Sum	M-G(III)	N	.,, = N	130 54	DV	N	Shrubhu variatation is avident in W20 and the watland looks the same as in previous decades		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	N	54.09	DV	N	W20 did not change appreciably in appearance between 1977 and previous decades.		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_152	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	W20 is evident in 1982 image. Shrubby vegetation encroachment appears evident in the central portion of the wetland.		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_87	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(III)	w	N	408.27	DV	N	A major east-west road (now known as Highway 22X or Stoney Trail SE) has been constructed to the north of W20, and might have impacted the northern end of W20.		
W20	SW 29-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_68	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(III)	W	W	567.06	DV	N	W20 is visible in 2008 and dominated by graminoid vegetation with shrubby cover to the west of the wetland.		
W21	NW-20-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_11	n/a	n/a	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	W21 is visible and surrounded surrounded by cultivated land. Road immediately adjacent to W21 likely altered wetland hydrology when it was constructed.		
W21	NW-20-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40,000	Spr	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	No changes are visible in W21 between 1920 and 1949. The land around the wetland continues to be used for agriculture.		
W21	NW-20-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_133	1:31,680	Sum	W-A(IV)	N	N	130.54	w	Y	W21 is wetter than in previous years, and extends across to the north side of the road in the 1966 image.		
W21	NW-20-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	N	54.09	DV	N	W21 is visible only on the south side of the road in 1977; agricultural activity on the north side of the road passes through the area delineated as W21 in the 1966 image.		
W21	NW-20-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_152	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	W21 is clearly visible in 1982 with a wetter area in the central portion of the baisin.		
W21	NW-20-22-1-W5 NW-20-22-1-W5	1998-07-17 2008-05-31	AS4991_87 AS5436B_68	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(IV)	W	N	408.27	W DV	Y	W21 is visible with a wetter are in the central portion of the basin, W21 appears drier than in 1998, and is dominated by graminoid vegetation		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_8	n/a	n/a	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W22 appears as a linear wetland more than 1 km long that is dominated by graminoid vegetation in 1920. While anthropogenic activity is evident in places around the wetland (e.g., roads/tracks and buildings), there do not appear to have been any significant direct imnacts to this seement of W22 orior to 1920.		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W22 is clearly visible in the 1949 image, and it appears wetter than in 1920. Anthropogenic drainage ditches are visible, particularly along the western side of the wettand, and these ditches are likely facilitating drainage of surrounding agricultural land by consolidating water in the wettand.		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_135	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(III)	N	N	130.54	DV	N	W22 appears drier and less distinct in the 1966 image than in the 1949 image, with no open water visible. The wetland is dominated by graminoid vegetation, and an east-west oil lease access road has been built through the wetland.		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_222	1:25,000	Fall	W-A(IV)	N	N	54.09	w	Y	W22 is better defined in 1977 than it was in 1966, with wetter patches near the centre and south end of the wetland. Anthropogenic activity is evident in places around the periphery of the wetland. The north end of the wetland appears to have been drained and converted to pasture, and a dugout has been created near the northwest corner of the wetland.		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	W-A(IV)	N	D	242.45	w	Y	W22 appears wetter in 1982 than in the previous two decades, and shrubby vegetation has established adjacent to the north- south road that crosses the wetland.		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_87	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	w	N	408.27	w	Y	The development of a housing subdivision and major east-west road (now known as Highway 22X or Stoney Trail SE) to the		
W22	SW-28-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_68	1:20,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	w	w	567.06	w	Y	W22 appears wetter in 2008 than it appeared in 1998.		
W23	NW-21-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_8	n/a	n/a	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W22 and W23 would have been one contiguous wetland prior to development of the east-west road that separates them in the 1920 image. W23 appears wetter than the southern portion of W22. A north-south road runs along the west side of W23, and the land to the east of the wettand has been cleared for agriculture.		
W23	NW-21-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	n/a	n/a	n/a	W	Y	W23 appears wetter in the 1949 image than the 1920 image.		
W23	NW-21-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_135	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(III)	N	N	130.54	DV	N	W23 appears less distinct in the 1966 image than in the 1949 image, and dominated by graminoid vegetation with no open water visible.		
W23	NW-21-22-1-W5	1977-11-01	AS2980_224	1:25,000	Spr	M-G(III)	N	N	90.75	DV	N	W23 is well defined in 1977, and appears to be dominated by graminoid vegetation. W23 does not appear to have changed significantly in extent since previous decades, however, it appears to be experiencing a		
W23	NW-21-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	long-term reduction in water budget		
W23	NW-21-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS4991_87 AS5436B_68	1:20,000	Spr	W-G(III)	w	w	567.06	w	Y	W23 has not changed significantly since previous decades A housing subdivision is under construction adjacent to W23 and W25 on land that was used for agriculture in past decades. W23 shows evidence of open water, which could be due to a combination of higher than average precipitation in 2008 and changes to wetland hydrology associated with residential development on the surrounding land. Linear drainage ditches are visible at the south end of W23.		
W24	SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_8	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W24 is faint but visible in 1920. Appears to be dominated by graminoid vegetation, and is surrounded by agricultural land.		
W24	SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40,000	Spr	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DVI	N	W24 has a similar appearance in 1920 and 1949.		
W24 W24	SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5 SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5	1966-08-09 1977-10-11	ASU954_135 AS2980_222	1:31,680	Sum Fall	M-G(II)	N	N	130.54	DVI	N	W 24 appears less distinct in the 1966 image. W24 is indistinct, as it was in previous years, and appears to be cultivated in this image.		
W24	SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(II)	N	D	242.45	DVI	N	W24 has a similar appearance to that observed in previous decades, and is difficult to discern.		
W24	SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_87	1:20,000	Sum	M-G(II)	w	N	408.27	DV	N	W24 appears larger than in previous decades, which might be related to the changes in hydrology associated with the construction of road segments on both sides of the wetland.		
W24	SE 28-22-1-W5, SW 28-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_68	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(II)	w	W	567.06	DV	N	W24 is similar in appearance than in 1998 and is dominated by graminoid vegetation.		
W27	SW 27-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_6	n/a	n/a	W-A(V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	W	Y	W27 is clearly visible in 1920 photo with a significant open water component.		
W27	SW 27-22-1-W5 SW 27-22-1-W5	1951-0b-14 1966-08-09	AS0954 135	1:31 680	Sum	vv-A(V) W-Δ(V)	n/a N	n/a N	n/a 130 54	w	Y V	w27 appears wetter in 1949 than the 1920 image with open water visible almost to the edge of the basin.		
W27	SW 27-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_222	1:25,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	N	N	90.75	Ŵ	Y	Water level in wetland W27 appears to be drawn down compared to previous decades.		
W27	SW 27-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582 128	1:25.000	Fall	M-G(II)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	W27 appears to have been largely drained, and a drainage ditch is evident near the north end of the remaining wetland area.		
W27	SW 27-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_87	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	w	N	408.27	w	Y	A major interchange joining Macleod Trail SE (which runs north-south) and Highway 22X (which runs east-west) was established between 1982 and 1998, and it appears to have impacted all adjacent wetlands. An anthropogenic water feature has replaced most of W27, leaving only a linear remnant of the wetland along the rail line and road to the south.		
W27	SW 27-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_70	1:20,000	Spr	M-G(III)	w	w	567.06	DV	N	W27 does not appear to have changed since the previous decade.		

Wetland ID	Legal Land Description	Photo Date mm/dd/year	Photo ID	Resolution	Season	AWCS Wetland Class	Precipitation Year	Precipiration Month (W, D, N)	Total Precipitation (mm) two weeks prior to photo date	Open Water Visible or Consistent Wetland Vegetation Signature	Assessment of Permanence	Photo Notes (Changes)
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_6	n/a	n/a	W-A(V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W26 is clearly visible in 1920 photo with a significant open water component. The rail line that runs through W27 has already been established in 1920 as has the east-west road that separates W26 and W27 from W29 and W30 and W31.
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40,000	Spr	W-A(V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W26 appears wetter in 1949 than the 1920 image with open water visible almost to the edge of the basin.
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_135	1:31,680	Sum	W-A(V)	N	N	130.54	W	Y	W26 appears to cover more area in the 1966 image. Open water visible.
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	1977-10-11	AS2980_222	1:25,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	N	N	90.75	w	Y	W26 appears drawn down. Linear features and possibly drainage ditches, are visible in the northwest corner of W26
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	Ν	D	242.45	DV	N	W26 extends farther north than in 1977, and it appears drier than in previous decades. Agricultural activity is evident along the western edge of W26.
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_87	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	w	N	408.27	w	Y	W26 has been truncated by a housing development at its north end, and the southern portion of the wetland appears wetter than in 1982.
W26	SW 27-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_70	1:20,000	Spr	W-A(IV)	w	w	567.06	w	Y	The northern portion of wetland W26 has been lost to residential development, but the southern portion of W26 appears intact.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	1920	CA184_6	n/a	n/a	M-G(II)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	W29 and W30 occur as a single basin in 1920. The southern portion of W29 & W30 appear dominated by graminoid vegetation, and adjacent land at the south end of the wetland has been impacted by agriculture.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	1951-06-14	AS0169_15	1:40,000	Spr	M-G(III)	n/a	n/a	n/a	DV	N	W29 and W30 again appear as a single basin in 1949 and the southern portion of the wetland appears wetter than in 1920 image.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_135	1:31,680	Sum	M-G(IV)	N	N	130.54	w	Y	While wetland W30 appears wetter in 1966 than in 1949, it does not extend as far to the south as it did in the 1949 image.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	1976-05-01	AS3014_27	1:31,680	Spr	M-G(III)	N	N	90.75	DV	N	W29 and W30 appear as a single basin that is larger than in previous years, and anthropogenic activity is evident near the north end of the wetland.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	M-G(III)	N	D	242.45	DV	N	W30 appears as a basin distinct from W29 and drier than in 1977.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_89	1:20,000	Sum	S-S(III)	W	N	408.27	DV	N	W30 appears distinct in 1998, and shrubby vegetation is establishing both within and around the wetland.
W30	NW 22-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_70	1:20,000	Spr	S-S(III)	w	w	567.06	DV	N	W30 has persisted as a linear remnant of W31 on the west side of the rail line. W30 is now dominated by shrubby vegetation.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	1920	CA184_6	n/a	n/a	W-A(V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W31 is clearly visible with a significant open water component in the central portion of the wetland basin. Disturbance is evident at the south end of the image.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	1950-04-30	AS0169_16	1:40,000	Spr	W-A(V)	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	The central portion of W31 appears wetter in the 1949 image than in the 1920 image, with open water extending down the centre of the wetland to the south end.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	1966-08-09	AS0954_135	1:31,680	Sum	W-A(V)	Ν	N	130.54	w	Y	W31 is clearly visible with a large component of open water. Ditch work extending south is visible in the open water portion of W31, which suggests anthropogenic drainage activity in the wetland.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	1976-05-01	AS3014_27	1:31,680	Spr	W-A(V)	Ν	N	90.75	w	Y	The north end of W31 has a significant open water component that might be the result of water consolidation efforts via culverts to the north.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	W-A(IV)	Ν	D	242.45	w	Y	W31 appears drier in the 1982 image and has significantly less open water than it has in any previous images (the 1920 image is closest and it shows slightly more open water). A linear feature, possibly a drain, is visible near the centre of the wetland.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	1998-07-17	AS4991_89	1:20,000	Sum	W-A(IV)	w	N	408.27	w	Y	The central portion of W31 appears wetter than in the previous decade.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	2008-05-31	AS5436B_70	1:20,000	Spr	W-A(V)	w	w	567.06	w	Y	The southern portion of W31 is wetter than in some previous decades. Aside from the establishment of the City of Calgary's Roads Maintenance Depot along the east side of the wetland, W31 appears largely intact. There is evidence of a drainage ditch entering W31 from an agricultural area to the west, and a small drainage channel is apparent at the farthest southern point of W31. These water inputs might have contributed to the high water levels visible in W31 in the 2008 image.
W31	-22-1-W5, NW 14-22-1-W5, SE 15-22-1-W5, SW 14-22	2008-09-25	AS5457B_150	1:20,000	Fall	W-A(V)	w	w	130.48	w	Y	W31 appears slightly drier than in the spring images, however, appears relatively the same as the previous photograph.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	1905-04-03	CA184_6	n/a	n/a	M-G-III	n/a	n/a	n/a	w	Y	W32 is clearly visible with a significant open water component in the central portion of the wetland basin.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	1950-04-30	AS0169_16	1:40,000	Spr	M-G-III	n/a	n/a	n/a	W	Y	W32 is clearly visible with a significant open water component in the central portion of the wetland basin.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	1966-08-09	AS0954_135	1:31,680	Sum	M-G-III	Ν	N	130.54	DV	Y	W32 is clearly visible with no open water component visible. Some disturbance adjacent to the southwest edge from road development.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	1976-05-01	AS3014_27	1:31,680	Spr	M-G-II	Ν	N	90.75	DV	N	W32 is clearly visible with no open water component visible. Some disturbance adjacent to the southwest edge from road development.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	1982-09-30	AS2582_128	1:25,000	Fall	M-G-II	N	D	242.45	DV	N	W32 is clearly visible with no open water component visible. Some disturbance adjacent to the southwest edge from road and on the east from agricultural activity.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	1998-07-17	AS4991_89	1:20,000	Sum	M-G-II	w	N	408.27	DVI	N	W32 does not have clearly defined boundaries. Agricultural activity on the east and north has increased and expanded.
W32	SE 15-22-1-W5	2008-05-31	AS5436B_70	1:20,000	Spr	M-G-II	w	w	567.06	DVI	N	W32 does not have clearly defined boundaries. Urban development has established on the east of the wetland formerly agricultural land use.

APPENDIX G

AWCS Definitions

Wetland classes, forms and types in the Alberta Wetland Classification System. Wetland classification codes for mapping uses are in brackets.

	ass Form		Types	
Class	Form	Salinity	Water permanence ¹	Acidity-alkalinity
Bog [B]	Wooded, coniferous [Wc] Shrubby [S] Graminoid [G]	Freshwater [f]	-	Acidic [a]
		Freshwater [f]	-	Poor [p]
Fen [F]	Wooded, coniferous [Wc] Shrubby [S] Graminoid [G]	Freshwater [f]	-	Moderate-rich [mr]
		Freshwater [f] to slightly brackish [sb] Freshwater [f] to slightly brackish [sb] Freshwater [f] to moderately brackish [mb] Semi-permane	-	Extreme-rich [er]
		Freshwater [f] to slightly brackish [sb]	Temporary [II]	-
Marsh [M]	Graminoid [G]	Freshwater [f] to moderately brackish [mb]	Seasonal [III]	-
		Freshwater [f] to brackish [b]	Semi-permanent [IV]	-
		Freshwater [f] to moderately brackish [mb]	Seasonal [III]	-
Shallow Open Water	Submersed and/or floating aquatic vegetation [A] or bare [B]	Freshwater [f] to sub-saline [ss]	Semi-permanent [IV]	-
[W]		Slightly brackish [sb] to sub- saline [ss]	Permanent [V]	-
	[A]	Saline [s]	Intermittent [VI]	-
	Wooded coniferous [Wc]	Freshwater [f] to slightly brackish [sb] ²	Temporary [II] ²	-
Swamp [S]	Wooded, connerous [We] Wooded, mixedwood [Wm] Wooded, deciduous [Wd]	Freshwater [f] to slightly brackish [sb] ²	Seasonal [III] ²	-
	Shrubby [S]	moderately brackish [mb) to sub- saline [ss] ²	Seasonal [III] ²	-

¹ Roman numerals are equivalent to wetland classes by Stewart and Kantrud (1971)

² Swamp types are not applicable to wooded swamps due to a lack of available information

APPENDIX H

Soils and Terrain Figures









APPENDIX I

Vegetation and Land Cover Figures

Code	Land Cover Description	Symbol		
1	Anthropogenic	A		
2	Cropland	С		
3	Domestic grasses	DG		
4	Native grassland	NG		
5	Low shrub-terrace/plain	LS-t/p		
6	Low shrub-slope	LS-s		
7	Tall shrub-deltaic	TS-d		
8	Tall shrub-streamside	TS-s		
9	Tall shrub-riverbank	TS-r		
10	Tall shrub-terrace/plain	TS-t/p		
11	Burnt-willow	B-w		
12	Burnt-poplar	B-p		
13	Aspen forest-terrace/plain	Aw-t/p		
14	Aspen forest-slope	Aw-s		
15	Balsam poplar forest	Pb		
16	Deciduous-mixedwood forest	Dm		
17	Coniferous-mixedwood forest	Cm		
18	White spruce forest	Sw		
19	Wetland fluvial-shrubby	Wf-s		
20	Wetland fluvial-beaked sedge-standing water	Wf-b		
21	Fluvial mudflats	Fm		
22	Wetland nonfluvial-shallow wetland	W-s		
23	Wetland nonfluvial-Manmade	W-m		
24	Cleared-closed deciduous forest	C-D/c		
25	Cleared-closed mixedwood forest	C-M/c		
26	Cleared-closed white spruce forest	C-Sw/c		
27	Cleared-open deciduous forest	C-D/o		
28	Cleared-open mixedwood forest	C-M/o		
29	Cleared-open white spruce forest	C-Sw/o		
30	Cleared-mixed shrubs	C-Ms		

Vegetation Cover Types Mapped in the SWCRR Study Site























Ecosite Code	Dominant Vegetation	Surficial Material	Landform	Surface Texture	Drainage	Moisture Regime	Percent Slope	Soil Subgroup
4F2.14	Aspen forest – slope	Fluvial	Slope	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Well	Mesic	>30	Orthic Eutric Brunisol/Regosol
4F2.15	Balsam poplar forest	Fluvial	Slope	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Imperfect	Subhygric	15-45	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F2.16	Deciduous – mixedwood forest	Fluvial	Slope	Sandy Loam	Moderate	Mesic	15-60	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F2.18	White spruce forest	Fluvial	Slope			Mesic	30-60	
4F2.24	Cleared – closed deciduous forest	Fluvial	Slope	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Well	Mesic	>30	Orthic Eutric Brunisol/Regosol
4F2.26	Cleared – closed white spruce forest	Fluvial	Slope			Mesic	>15	
4F2.27	Cleared – open deciduous forest	Fluvial	Slope	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Well	Mesic	>15	Orthic Eutric Brunisol/Regosol
4F2.28	Cleared – open mixedwood forest	Fluvial	Slope			Mesic	15-45	
4F2.3	Domestic grasses	Fluvial	Slope			Mesic	>10	12
4F2.4	Native grassland	Fluvial	Slope			Mesic	>15	1
4F2.6	Low shrub – slope	Fluvial	Slope	Sandy	Well	Xeric	>75	Regosol
4F2.9	Tall shrub – riverbank	Fluvial	Nip slope/ riverbank	Sandy Loam	Well	Submesic	>45	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F3.14	Aspen forest – slope	Fluvial	Ravine slope	Sandy Loam	Well	Mesic	15-60	Eutric and Melanic Brunisol
4F3.18	White spruce forest	Fluvial	Ravine slope	Sandy Loam		Submesic	15-60	
4F3.24	Cleared – closed deciduous forest	Fluvial	Ravine slope	Sandy Loam	Well	Mesic	15-60	Eutric and Melanic Brunisol
4F3.3	Domestic grasses	Fluvial	Ravine slope	Sandy Loam		Submesic	>30	
4F3.4	Native grassland	Fluvial	Ravine slope	Sandy Loam	Well	Subxeric	30-45	Black Chernozem/Gleysol
4F3.6	Low shrub – slope	Fluvial	Ravine slope	Sandy Loam		Submesic	15-30	
4F4.10	Tall shrub – terrace/plain	Fluvial	Terrace			Subhygric	0 to 5	
4F4.12	Burnt – poplar	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Moderate	Mesic	0-5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol/Regosol
4F4.13	Aspen forest – terrace/plain	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol

amec[®]

Ecosite Code	Dominant Vegetation	Surficial Material	Landform	Surface Texture	Drainage	Moisture Regime	Percent Slope	Soil Subgroup
4F4.15	Balsam poplar forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Well	Subhygric	0-5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.16	Deciduous – mixedwood forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Imperfect	Subhygric	0-2	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.17	Coniferous – mixedwood forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy	Well	Submesic	2 to 5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.18	White spruce forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Imperfect	Subhygric	0-2	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.2	Cropland	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam		Submesic	<15	
4F4.21	Fluvial mudflats	Fluvial	Terrace		Very Poor	Hygric	0-2	Gleysols
4F4.24	Cleared – closed deciduous forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Well	Subhygric	0-5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.25	Cleared – closed mixedwood forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Imperfect	Subhygric	0-2	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.26	Cleared – closed white spruce forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Imperfect	Subhygric	0-2	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.27	Cleared – open deciduous forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy Loam	Well	Subhygric	0-5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.28	Cleared – open mixedwood forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy	Well	Submesic	2 to 5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.29	Cleared – open white spruce forest	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy	Well	Submesic	2 to 5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F4.3	Domestic grasses	Fluvial	Terrace			Mesic	0-2	
4F4.30	Cleared – mixed shrubs	Fluvial	Terrace			Mesic	0-5	ondere der Litere Personen
4F4.4	Native grassland	Fluvial	Terrace			Mesic	2 to 5	
4F4.42		Fluvial	Terrace			Mesic		
4F4.5	Low shrub – terrace/plain	Fluvial	Terrace	Sandy	Well	Submesic	0-2	Black Chernozem
4F5.6	Low shrub – slope	Fluvial	Nip slope/ riverbank	Sandy Loam	Well	Subxeric	>60	Regosol
4F5.9	Tall shrub – riverbank	Fluvial	Nip slope/ riverbank			Xeric	>60	Regosol and Not Soil
4F6.7	Tall shrub – deltaic	Fluvial	Delta	Loamy Sand	Imperfect	Hygric	0-2	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4F8.30	Cleared – mixed shrubs	Fluvial	Low terrace/ gravel bed	Loam	Poor	Subhydric	0-5	Rego Humic Gleysol
4F8.4	Native grassland	Fluvial	Low terrace/ gravel bed			Subxeric	2 to 5	
4F8.8	Tall shrub – streamside	Fluvial	Low terrace/ gravel bed	Loam	Poor	Subhydric	0-5	Rego Humic Gleysol
4G1.10	Tall shrub – terrace/plain	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem

Ecosite Code	Dominant Vegetation	Surficial Material	Landform	Surface Texture	Drainage	Moisture Regime	Percent Slope	Soil Subgroup
4G1.11	Burnt – willow	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4G1.12	Burnt – poplar	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4G1.13	Aspen forest – terrace/plain	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Sandy Loam	Moderate	Mesic	2 to 5	Orthic Black Chernozem
4G1.15	Balsam poplar forest	Glaciofluvial	Plain			Mesic	<15	
4G1.2	Cropland	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 9	Orthic Black Chernozem
4G1.3	Domestic grasses	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 9	Orthic Black Chernozem
4G1.30	Cleared – mixed shrubs	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Well	Mesic	0-5	Orthic Black Chernozem
4G1.4	Native grassland	Glaciofluvial	Plain			Mesic	2 to 5	
4G1.5	Low shrub – terrace/plain	Glaciofluvial	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4L1.10	Tall shrub – terrace/plain	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4L1.12	Burnt – poplar	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4L1.13	Aspen forest – terrace/plain	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4L1.15	Balsam poplar forest	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4L1.2	Cropland	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 9	Orthic Black Chernozem
4L1.27	Cleared – open deciduous forest	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4L1.3	Domestic grasses	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 15	Orthic Black Chernozem
4L1.30	Cleared – mixed shrubs	Lacustrine	Plain	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Well	Mesic	0-5	Orthic Black Chernozem
4L1.4	Native grassland	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Orthic Black Chernozem
4L1.5	Low shrub – terrace/plain	Lacustrine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Black Chernozem
4M1.10	Tall shrub – terrace/plain	Moraine	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	
4M1.11	Burnt – willow	Moraine	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	
4M1.12	Burnt – poplar	Moraine	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	
4M1.13	Aspen forest – terrace/plain	Moraine	Plain	Sandy Loam	Moderate	Mesic	2 to 5	Orthic Black Chernozem
4M1.15	Balsam poplar forest	Moraine	Plain			Mesic	<15	
4M1.2	Cropland	Moraine	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 9	Orthic Black Chernozem
4M1.3	Domestic grasses	Moraine	Plain	Loamy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Orthic Black Chernozem
4M1.30	Cleared – mixed shrubs	Moraine	Plain			Mesic	<30	
4M1.4	Native grassland	Moraine	Plain			Mesic	2 to 5	



amec®

Ecosite Code	Dominant Vegetation	Surficial Material	Landform	Surface Texture	Drainage	Moisture Regime	Percent Slope	Soil Subgroup
4M1.5	Low shrub – terrace/plain	Moraine	Plain	Loamy Sand	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	
4M2.14	Aspen forest – slope	Moraine	Slope	Sandy Loam	Moderate to Well	Mesic	>30	Orthic Eutric Brunisol/Regosol
4M2.27	Cleared – open deciduous forest	Moraine	Slope	Sandy	Well	Mesic	2 to 5	Orthic Eutric Brunisol
4M2.28	Cleared – open mixedwood forest	Moraine	Slope			Mesic	15-45	
4W0.1	Glenmore reservoir	Water/Wetlands			Lake	Hydric	0-5	
4W0.2	Elbow River	Water/Wetlands			Stream	Hydric	0-5	
4W1.22	Wetland nonfluvial - shallow wetland	Water/Wetlands	Plain		Standing Water	Hydric		
4W6.19	Wetland fluvial – shrubby	Water/Wetlands	Delta	Loamy Sand	Imperfect to Very Poor	Subhydric	0-2	Gleysol
4W7.20	Wetland fluvial - beaked sedge/standing water	Water/Wetlands	Meander scar	Loamy	Poor	Subhydric	0-2	Humic Gleysol
4W9.23	Wetland nonfluvial – Man-made	Water/Wetlands	Variable		Poor	Hydric	0 to 2	
A	Anthropogenic	Variable	Variable			Mesic		

APPENDIX J

Wildlife Observations

Common Name	Scientific Name						
Birds							
American coot	Fulica americana						
American Robin	Turdus migratorius						
American widgeon	Anas americana						
barn swallow	Hirundo rustica						
black tern	Chlidonias niger						
blackbilled magpie	Pica hudsonia						
black-capped chickadee	Poecile atricapillus						
blue-winged tea	Anas discors						
brewer's blackbird	Euphagus cyanocephalus						
Bufflehead	Bucephala albeola						
clay-coloured sparrow	Spizella pallida						
cliff swallow	Petrochelidon pyrrhonota						
downy woodpecker	Picoides pubescens						
Franklin's gull	Leucophaeus pipixcan						
Killdeer	Charadrius vociferus						
Mallard	Anas platyrhynchos						
northern shoveler	Anas clypeata						
redhead	Aythya americana						
red-tailed hawk	Buteo jamaicensis						
red-winged blackbird	Agelaius phoeniceus						
ring-necked grebe	Podiceps grisegena						
scaup species	Aythya spp.						
song sparrow	Melospiza melodia						
sora	Porzana carolina						
spotted sandpiper	Actitis macularius						
white throated sparrow	Zonotrichia albicollis						
Wilson's phalarope	Phalaropus tricolor						
yellow-headed blackbird	Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus						
Amphibians							
boreal chorus frog	Pseudacris maculata						
wood frog	Lithobates sylvaticus						
Mammals							
deer	Odocoileus spp.						
beaver	Castor canadensis						
muskrat	Ondatra zibethicus						

APPENDIX K

ABWRET-A Scores



Function (ABWRET-A Raw Score)	W13	W14	W15	W07	W09	W01	W10	W08	W11	W12	W04	W06
Surface Water Storage (WS)	5.92	5.86	6.75	2.82	5.24	5.63	5.58	2.93	5.46	2.33	5.88	6.53
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.26	0.00	2.99	0.00	0.00
Streamwater Cooling (WC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.81	0.00	2.56	0.00	0.00
Sediment & Toxicant Retention & Stabilization (SR)	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.85	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.95	10.00	1.61	10.00	10.00
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	10.00	10.00	3.15	10.00	10.00	10.00	3.44	10.00	2.08	10.00	10.00
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.39	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.60	10.00	3.65	10.00	10.00
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.19	0.00	3.90	0.00	0.00
Fish Habitat (FH)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	4.84	5.64	5.43	1.64	4.76	4.87	4.89	4.99	7.38	5.22	1.39	7.74
Amphibian Habitat (AM)	2.40	2.90	2.94	1.58	2.30	2.53	4.32	2.41	4.62	4.18	1.30	5.22
Waterbird Habitat (WB)	3.72	4.53	4.57	2.64	3.81	3.88	5.23	4.14	6.27	5.08	1.75	6.71
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	2.76	3.23	3.83	3.88	2.71	2.71	3.91	3.68	6.56	3.95	3.09	6.12
Pollinator & Native Plant Habitat (PH)	3.20	3.14	3.91	5.49	4.79	4.14	5.09	5.81	4.74	4.06	4.46	6.53
Human Use & Recognition (HU)	4.00	3.67	4.52	3.47	3.21	3.57	2.50	2.60	4.29	2.53	3.48	3.91
Function (ABWRET-A Normalized Score)	W13	W14	W15	W07	W09	W01	W10	W08	W11	W12	W04	W06
Surface Water Storage (WS)	0.81	0.79	0.95	0.26	0.69	0.76	0.75	0.28	0.72	0.18	0.80	0.91
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.00	0.49	0.00	0.00
Streamwater Cooling (WC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.55	0.00	0.37	0.00	0.00
Sediment & Toxicant Retention & Stabilization (SR)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.08	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.09	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.17	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.21	1.00	0.04	1.00	1.00
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.13	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.16	1.00	0.02	1.00	1.00
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.60	0.00	0.00
Fish Habitat (FH)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	0.47	0.58	0.55	0.06	0.46	0.48	0.48	0.49	0.81	0.53	0.02	0.86
Amphibian Habitat (AM)	0.30	0.38	0.38	0.16	0.28	0.32	0.61	0.30	0.66	0.59	0.12	0.76
Waterbird Habitat (WB)	0.22	0.32	0.33	0.09	0.23	0.24	0.41	0.28	0.54	0.39	0.00	0.59
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	0.22	0.31	0.42	0.43	0.21	0.21	0.43	0.39	0.93	0.44	0.28	0.85
Pollinator & Native Plant Habitat (PH)	0.26	0.25	0.38	0.66	0.54	0.42	0.59	0.72	0.53	0.41	0.48	0.84
Human Use & Recognition (HU)	0.58	0.52	0.68	0.48	0.43	0.50	0.29	0.31	0.64	0.29	0.48	0.56
Normalized Score (ABWRET_A) Based on Wetlands in RWVAU	W13	W14	W15	W07	W09	W01	W10	W08	W11	W12	W04	W06
Normalized Hydrological Health (HH)	0.81	0.79	0.95	0.54	0.69	0.76	0.75	0.53	0.72	0.49	0.80	0.91
Normalized Water Quality (WQ)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.73	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.80	1.00	0.60	1.00	1.00
Normalized Ecological Health (EH)	0.47	0.58	0.55	0.66	0.54	0.48	0.61	0.72	0.93	0.59	0.48	0.86
Normalized Human Use (HU)	0.58	0.52	0.68	0.48	0.43	0.50	0.29	0.31	0.64	0.29	0.48	0.56
RWVAU #	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Normalized Value Score (ABWRET_a)	0.74	0.76	0.82	0.63	0.71	0.72	0.74	0.64	0.86	0.53	0.73	0.89
Value Category (a, b, c, d)	с	с	b	d	d	с	с	d	b	d	с	а
Abundance Factor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Final Score(A, B, C, D)	В	В	А	С	С	В	В	C	А	С	В	A

Aberta Government

Function (ABWRET-A Raw Score)	W16	W19	W24	W22	W23	W27	W31	W32	W21	W20	W26	W30
Surface Water Storage (WS)	6.26	6.27	1.94	2.84	2.55	5.41	2.92	5.88	5.52	6.24	5.62	5.76
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4 33	5.03	0.00	4.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Streamwater Cooling (WC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	4.49	0.00	3.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sediment & Toxicant Retention & Stabilization (SR)	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.68	2.60	10.00	2.70	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	10.00	10.00	10.00	2.23	3.23	10.00	2.99	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	10.00	10.00	10.00	4.20	4.38	10.00	3.84	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.34	4.48	0.00	3.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fish Habitat (FH)	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.55	5.79	4.56	5.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.56	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	5.05	4.79	4.28	3.70	4.60	2.26	3.76	3.01	5.42	3.26	1.79	2.27
Amphibian Habitat (AM)	2.75	2.61	2.43	2.69	3.25	1.29	2.98	1.51	2.87	1.86	1.04	1.39
Waterbird Habitat (WB)	4.56	4.45	4.33	5.06	5.14	3.63	4.49	3.12	4.93	4.05	3.33	3.42
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	3.22	3.15	3.05	3.93	4.37	2.83	4.94	2.26	3.14	2.90	2.76	3.56
Pollinator & Native Plant Habitat (PH)	2.70	3.00	2.90	3.38	3.31	2.76	3.77	2.36	2.90	3.02	2.71	3.34
Human Use & Recognition (HU)	3.85	3.76	3.38	3.92	4.76	4.70	6.16	3.55	3.76	3.35	4.75	4.02
Function (ABWRET-A Normalized Score)	W16	W19	W24	W22	W23	W27	W31	W32	W21	W20	W26	W30
Surface Water Storage (WS)	0.87	0.87	0.11	0.27	0.22	0.72	0.28	0.80	0.74	0.86	0.75	0.78
Stream Flow Support (SFS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.70	0.82	0.00	0.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Streamwater Cooling (WC)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.58	0.65	0.00	0.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sediment & Toxicant Retention & Stabilization (SR)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.06	0.05	1.00	0.06	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Phosphorus Retention (PR)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.06	0.18	1.00	0.15	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Nitrate Removal & Retention (NR)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.10	0.13	1.00	0.05	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Organic Nutrient Export (OE)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.67	0.69	0.00	0.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fish Habitat (FH)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.79	0.82	0.65	0.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.00
Aquatic Invertebrate Habitat (INV)	0.50	0.47	0.40	0.33	0.44	0.14	0.33	0.23	0.55	0.27	0.07	0.14
Amphibian Habitat (AM)	0.35	0.33	0.30	0.34	0.43	0.11	0.39	0.15	0.37	0.21	0.07	0.13
Waterbird Habitat (WB)	0.33	0.31	0.30	0.39	0.40	0.21	0.32	0.15	0.37	0.26	0.18	0.19
Songbird, Raptor, & Mammal Habitat (SBM)	0.31	0.29	0.27	0.44	0.52	0.23	0.63	0.13	0.29	0.25	0.22	0.37
Pollinator & Native Plant Habitat (PH)	0.17	0.22	0.21	0.29	0.28	0.18	0.36	0.11	0.21	0.23	0.17	0.28
Human Use & Recognition (HU)	0.55	0.53	0.46	0.57	0.73	0.72	1.00	0.49	0.54	0.45	0.73	0.59
Normalized Score (ABWRET_A) Based on Wetlands in RWVAU	W16	W19	W24	W22	W23	W27	W31	W32	W21	W20	W26	W30
Normalized Hydrological Health (HH)	0.87	0.87	0.11	0.70	0.82	0.72	0.69	0.80	0.74	0.86	0.75	0.78
Normalized Water Quality (WQ)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.67	0.69	1.00	0.54	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Normalized Ecological Health (EH)	0.50	0.47	0.40	0.79	0.82	0.65	0.85	0.23	0.55	0.27	0.65	0.37
Normalized Human Use (HU)	0.55	0.53	0.46	0.57	0.73	0.72	1.00	0.49	0.54	0.45	0.73	0.59
RWVAU #	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Normalized Value Score (ABWRET_a)	0.77	0.75	0.50	0.70	0.77	0.78	0.72	0.66	0.74	0.68	0.79	0.70
Value Category (a, b, c, d)	с	с	d	d	с	с	с	d	с	d	с	d
Abundance Factor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Final Score(A, B, C, D)	В	В	D	С	В	В	В	С	В	C	В	C

Aberta Government



golder.com